BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS Board of Education Meeting 18 May 2017 6:30 p.m. Main Elementary Auditorium

AGENDA

I.	CALL TO ORDER	DD A ET	
II.	ROLL CALL	DRAFT	
Ш.	PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE		
IV.	PRESENTATION		
	A. School Spotlight-Shaw Elementary-Ms. Susan Pevelo	er	
V.	RECOGNITIONS		
	 A. Retiring Staff Members – Mr. Deron Schwieterman B. Outstanding Educators and Classified Support Staff I 2016-2017 School Year – Mr. Deron Schwieterman 	Recipients for the	
VI.	FIVE MINUTE RECESS		
VII.	APPROVAL OF AGENDA AS PRESENTED		
VIII.	QUESTIONS AND/OR COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC		
IX.	APPROVAL OF THE MEETINGS HELD		
	A. Minutes for April 2017 Board of Education Meeting April 20, 2017 Regular Board Meeting		p. 1
х.	FINANCIAL REPORTS REQUEST		
	A. May 2017 Five Year Forecast UpdateB. FY17 Amended Certificate of Estimated ResourcesC. April 2017 Financial Reports		p. 81
	D. April 2017 Financial Reports D. April 2017 Donated Items		p. 134

XI. NEW BUSINESS

A.	Employment, Salary Changes, Leaves of Absence, Terminations,	
	Job Descriptions	p. 135
B.	Beavercreek High School Graduating Class of 2017	p. 136
C.	Approval of Dark Fiber Service Contract	p. 144
D.	2017 Summer School Dates and Fees	p. 158
E.	Approval of NEOLA Policy Updates - Waiving of First Reading (see binder)	

XII. SUPERINTENDENTS REPORT

A. First Reading of NEOLA Policy Updates (see binder)

XIII. ANNOUNCEMENTS

- A. Board of Education Work Session May 24, 2017 @ 6:30 p.m. in the Board/Administration Building
- B. Last Day of School May 24, 2017
- C. Class of 2017 Graduation Ceremony May 27, 2017 @ 9:00 a.m. at WSU Nutter Center
- D. Board of Education Meeting June 15, 2017 @ 6:30 p.m. in the Board/Administration Building

XIV. BOARD MEMBER COMMENTS

XV. EXECUTIVE SESSION

- A. The Appointment, Employment, Dismissal, Discipline, Promotion, Demotion, or Compensation of Public Employees 121.22 (G) (1), and no action will be taken following the executive session at this meeting.
- B. Collective Bargaining 121.22 (G)(4)

XVI. ADJOURNMENT

I. CALL TO ORDER

The Beavercreek Board of Education met in regular session on Thursday, April 20, 2017 at Main Elementary Auditorium. Board President, Ms. Rigano, called the meeting to order at 6:35 p.m. welcoming everyone.

II. ROLL CALL

The following members were present for the Board of Education:

Peg Arnold Krista Hunt Dennis Morrison Jo Ann Rigano Gene Taylor

A quorum was declared with five members present.

III. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Ms. Rigano invited everyone to join in the saying of the Pledge of Allegiance to the American Flag.

IV. PRESENTATIONS

- A. Friends Show Choir Performance- Presenter, Mr. Jason Enneking
- B. School Spotlight-Parkwood Elementary School Presenter, Mrs. Sharma Nachlinger, Principal

The upcoming School Spotlights are as follows:

May 18, 2017 - Shaw Elementary School

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

The Main Elementary **Beaver Hut**



(Zane, Isaac, Mckayla, Dalton, Dashal) Presented By: Mrs. Tomlin's Class

What is the Beaver Hut?

- The Beaver Hut is Main Elementary's newly created school store.
- The school store sells different items twice a week to students K-5.
- Our school store is open on Wednesdays and Fridays from 7:25-8:15.

Who Works at the Beaver Hut?

- This year 4th grade students that work with opportunity to work on the school store. an Intervention Specialist have had an
- Students have worked hard to create a store name and advertisements that include iPad commercials, posters, and morning announcements.
- Students work together to assist in selling items at the store and making change for customers.

Benefits of the Beaver Hut

- the assistance of the Main PTO, who helped The Beaver Hut was able to begin thanks to our group purchase items to get started.
- The Beaver Hut has raised nearly \$1,000 this
- different activities and opportunities for our Profits will be used to help the PTO support school and students.

Beaver Hut and Our School Community

- students who need them (headphones, pencils, The Beaver Hut has helped to provide much needed school supplies and spirit items to highlighters, etc.)
- together twice a week. This connects our school This also allows for students K-5 to come
- Students have had the opportunity to help each other through the school store and learn the advantages of hard work and teamwork.

Beaver Hut and Our School Community

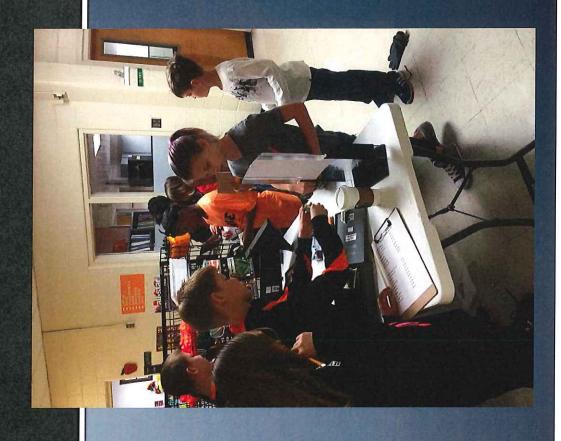
- This also helps students in Mrs. Tomlin's class learn key life skills that will be needed in the future.
- communication skills, and the planning and These Skills include real life math skills and situations, presentations to a large group, implementation of running a business.

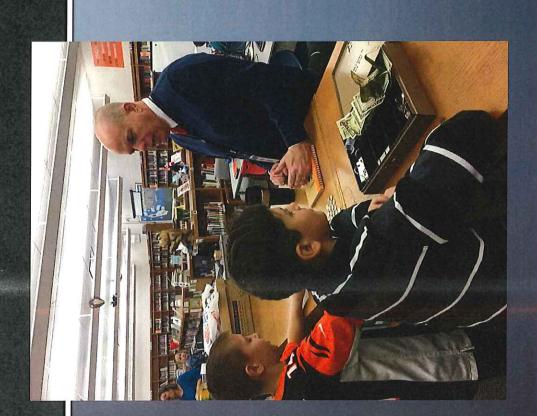
The Beaver Hut





The Beaver Hut





C. Darth Foxes - Fairbrook Lego League - Mr. Keith Slinker

Shown at the Board Meeting was a video that explained the Fairbrook Lego League. The team includes eight students from 3rd, 4th and 5th grade, along with two coaches. The team typically meets once a week for practice with a few exceptions and went to several competitions throughout the school year. Competitions were on the weekends. Competitions consist of four categories, Robot Games, Robot Design, Core Values, and Project. The theme this year was "animal allies". For the first year of competing, the group came in eighth place with the goal for next year of being one the two Ohio teams to move onto the world competition.

V. FIVE MINUTE RECESS

7:10 p.m. - 7:25 p.m.

VI. APPROVAL OF AGENDA AS PRESENTED - RESOLUTION #2017- 30

Mr. Morrison made a motion to approve the agenda as presented.

Ms. Hunt seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Dennis Morrison, aye; Krista Hunt, aye; Peg Arnold, aye; Gene Taylor, aye; Jo Ann Rigano; aye.

Motion carried 5-0

VII. BOARD REPORTS

None

VIII. QUESTIONS AND/OR COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC

None

IX. APPROVAL OF MEETINGS HELD - RESOLUTION #2017- 31

Ms. Arnold made a motion to approve the minutes for the meetings held in March 2017 as presented.

A. Minutes for March 2017 Board of Education Meetings
March 15, 2017 Regular Board Meeting

Ms. Hunt seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Peg Arnold, aye; Krista Hunt, aye; Dennis Morrison, aye; Gene Taylor, aye; Jo Ann Rigano; aye.

Motion carried 5-0

X. FINANCIAL REPORTS REQUEST - RESOLUTION #2017- 32

Beavercreek City Schools' Treasurer, Penny Rucker, spoke to the district being continuation with being in alignment with the five-year forecast.

Ms. Arnold made a motion to consider the recommendation of the Treasurer to approve the March 2017 financial reports.

A. March 2017 Financial Reports

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

Beavercreek Board of Education Meeting Beavercreek City Schools Monthly Analysis of Revenues and Expenses March - Fiscal Year 2017

	Monthly Estimate	Monthly Actual	Monthly Difference	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Difference		
Beginning Cash Balance	32,668,456	32,503,169	-165,287	27,769,569	27,769,569	0		
Receipts:								
From Local Sources							% of Total	
Real Estate Tax Personal Tangible Proceeds from Sale of Notes Other Local	12,484,374 866,649 0 279,434	12,683,258 885,688 0 516,877	198,884 19,039 0 237,443	57,740,691 1,740,430 0 2,514,906	57,945,822 1,729,036 0 2,172,791	205,131 -11,394 0 -342,115	73.52% 2.19% 0.00% 2.76%	
	210,707	510,017	207,440	2,014,000	2,112,101	042,110	2.7070	
From State Sources								
Foundation Program Rollback and Homestead/TPP Reimb	1,109,143 2,673,971	1,075,237 2,885,686	-33,906 211,715	10,049,395 6,046,983	10,329,927 6,104,846	280,533 57,863	13.11% 7.75%	
From Federal Sources								
Public Law 874 Other Federal	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0.00% 0.00%	
Non-Operating Receipts	0	115	115	291,500	533,806	242,306	0.68%	
Total Receipts Receipts Plus Cash Balance	17,413,571 50,082,026	18,046,861 50,550,030	633,291 468,004	78,383,905 106,153,474	78,816,228 106,585,797	432,324 432,324	100.00%	0.55%
Expenses								
Salaries and Wages Fringe Benefits Purchased Services	3,753,294 1,651,449 800,681	3,868,159 1,608,198 641,484	114,865 -43,251 -159,197	36,732,938 14,425,838 7,109,373	36,589,682 14,600,496 7,011,956	-143,256 174,658 -97,417	23.26%	39.90%
Materials, Supplies and Books Capital Outlay	210,763 13,589	131,808 3,790	-78,955 -9,799	1,896,865 122,297	1,711,275 250,599	-185,590 128,303	2.73% 0.40%	
Repayment of Debt Other Non-Operating Expenditures	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0.00% 0.00%	
Other (Governmental Expenditures)	276,739	477,678	200,939	2,490,651	2,602,876	112,225	4.15%	
Total Expenditures	6,706,514	6,731,117	24,603	62,777,961	62,766,884	-11,077		-0.02%
Ending Cash Balance	43,375,512	43,818,913	443,401	43,375,512	43,818,913	443,401	100.00%	

Months elasped in FY	9
Total Projected Expenditures	\$84,083,989
Spent to Date	\$62,766,884
% Spent	74.65%
% of FY Elapsed	75.00%

Beavercreek City Schools Monthly Financial Reports - March 2017

Financial Re-Cap for: Board of Education Meeting April 20, 2017



Executive Summary - Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2017 Overview

√This report is based on the Five Year Forecast that was approved by the Board of Education in October 2016. As the Forecast is transitioned into budgets for the district, we will be monitoring our expenditure levels reflected in the financial

✓We project the amounts monthly for budget purposes and monitor monthly activity against those projections to determine if we are in alignment with the projected expenditures. As we proceed throughout they year, we will see if our projections hold and we will update our forecast accordingly.

✓ Currently, we are spending in alignment with our forecast as we start the fiscal



Executive Summary - Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2017

Overview

√The following slides will present the Revenue and Expenditure line items that correspond to the Monthly Analysis of Revenues and Expenditures – the monthly report I have included in your board packet.

- ✓ Each month we will look at:

 Month-To-Date: Budget vs. Actual Revenues and Expenditures
 - ❖ <u>Fiscal-To-Date:</u> Budget vs. Actual Revenues and Expenditures



1

Executive Summary - Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2017 **Local Receipts**

✓ Real Estate Taxes collected fiscal year-to-date total \$57,945,822 which is in alignment with fiscal year projected receipts.

✓Our current tax base is stable and growing steady. This is showing recovery from the recessionary impacts in the last few years.

√We are anticipating to ask for new levy money in probably 2018 for collection in 2019 per our five year forecast...stay tuned. It does depend largely on how the state funds our district in the next couple of years on how well we are able to "make ends meet" with what we have already in place.

✓It will also depend on how much housing growth we see in the next couple of years and if we are adding students.

Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2017 Receipts

Monthly Estimate Monthly Actual

Monthly Difference

Real Estate Tax \$12,484,374

\$12,683,258

\$198,884

Year to Date Year to Date

Actual

Year to Date

Estimate \$57,740,691 \$57,945,822 Difference \$205,131



Executive Summary - Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2017 State Funding Receipts

✓ State Foundation funding of \$1,075,237 was collected this month. To date, we are \$280,593 (or 2.7%) over projections on our collections. (We will confinue see adjustments our entert funding with other hands and see a first form of our new school years continent, along with other state variables like our property wealth in relation to the wealth of clother districts and our presental income in relations to other districts. The state uses these these things will be seen the state of the state

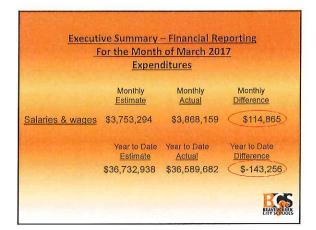
✓We will continue to monitor these changes in funding closely. We have updated our Five Year Forecast to reflect the additional funds to date.

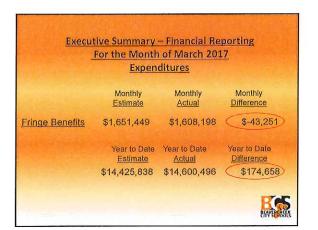


		- Financial Reg of March 201 eipts	
State Foundation	Monthly Estimate \$1,109,143	Monthly <u>Actual</u> \$1,075,237	Monthly <u>Difference</u> \$-33,906
	Year to Date <u>Estimate</u> \$10,049,395	Year to Date Actual \$10,329,927	Year to Date Difference \$280,533
			RES.

were advanced to other funds in deficit at end of the Fiscal Typically, the funds are awaiting federal/state reimburseme	
Typically, the funds are awaiting federal/state reimburseme This practice of advancing funds to/from the general fund a beginning is in compliance with Ohio Revised Code and is at	
	ear 2016.
✓ We are in compliance.	

<u>E</u>	xecutive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2017
	Expenditures:
✓Salaries an approximately	d wages as of March are coming in under projections by \$-143k.
✓Fringe ben approximately	efits as of the month of March came in over projections by \$175k.
	inditures will ebb and flow from month-to-month as we to be sure they are in compliance with the five year forecast.
	EAVER885





	For the Month of March 2017 Expenditures:
	chased Services costs of \$641,484 this month-to-date and came projections of \$-97,417 fiscal-to-date.
	(The charter and voucher payments, which are strictly pass-thr payments, comprised approximately \$241 thousand (38%) of t purchased services costs in March
	erials, Supplies and Books to date came in under projections by \$-185,590.
√Cap	ital Outlay to date came in over projections by about \$128,303.



	or the Month	– Financial Re n of March201 ditures	TOTAL PROPERTY.
	Monthly Estimate	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
Materials, Supplies	\$210,763	\$131,808	\$-78,955
	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date <u>Difference</u>
	\$1,896,865	\$1,711,275	\$-185,590
			RES BHYSRASSES

	For the Month Expend	of March 201 ditures	<u>17</u>
	Monthly Estimate	Monthly Actual	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
Capital Outlay	\$13,589	\$3,790	\$-9,799
	Year to Date Estimate \$122,297	Year to Date Actual \$250,599	Year to Date Difference \$128,303

Executive Summary — Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2017 Expenditures: Expenditures: Expenditures are under projections by about \$-11,077 or -0.02%. We continue monitoring these expenditures to determine that our spending plan is still in proper alignment.

	For the Month	of March 201 ditures	<u>17</u>
Total	Monthly Estimate	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
Expenditures	\$6,706,514	\$6,731,117	\$24,603
	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Difference
	\$62,777,961	\$62,766,884	\$-11,077

Executive Summary — Financial Reporting For the Month of March 2017 Expenditures: As of March, we are close to being in alignment with budgeted expenditures, 75.00% of the fiscal year has elapsed and we have spent 74.65% of the annual budget. Our cash-flow is slightly positive based on the cash advance we got in March. We are within projected cash flow. We did have \$529,807 in advances to close the books as of June 30, 2016. We made these advances from General Fund to the various grant funds awaiting reimbursement from state and federal sources. Since the grants are reimbursing, we must advance funds at year-end so they are not in a deficit. Advances are not required to be budgeted per Ohio Law.

<u>Exec</u>	utive Summary For the Month "Bottom-Line"	of March 201	17
Ending Cash	Monthly Estimate	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
Balance	\$43,375,512	\$43,818,913	\$443,401
	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date <u>Difference</u>
	\$43,375,512	\$43,818,913	\$443,401
			EAVIE BOOK



1	,	e in	3
1	٤,	1	r

BCSD I	BANK RECONCILIATION	
	March 2017	
		4/10/:
		12:57 P
Bank Statement Balances:		
Chase - Operating (Concentration Acct.)		7,547,454.5
US Bank - Meeder Money Market		22,396.2
US Bank - Meeder Investments		28,734,177.5
Chase- High Yield Savings		15,017.1
STAR Ohio		25,933,959.0
STAR Plus		
PNC Bank - Money Market Savings		914,960.5
Self-Insured Worker's Compensation		-
Chase - Petty Cash		14,000.00
Athletic Change Fund		3,500.00
Food Service Change Fund		1,000.00
BHS Change Fund		500.00
CMS Change Fund		500.00
AMS Change Fund		300.00
Central Office Change Fund		100.00
	Total Bank Balances:	63,187,865.0
Adjustments:		
Outstanding Checks (Operating)		(150,422.2
Outstanding Checks (Payroll)		(67,634.5
Outstanding Checks (Worker's Comp)		-
Outstanding Vcard Payments (CPS)		31,427.7
VCARD ACH in Transit		(17,327.)
VCARD Expired		-
Interest - Chase Operating		-
Interest - Meeder Investments		(34,413.4
Interest - Chase High Yield Savings		(1.)
Interest - STAR Ohio		(12,983.4
Interest - STAR Plus		-
Interest - PNC Bank		(68.9
CBS amount in Accumulator		-
U.S. Treasury Direct in Accumulator		
Monthly Analysis Charge - PNC Bank		2.
Meeder Monthly Investment Fee		2,131.3
Returned Payroll ACH		(35.2
eSERS ACH - Merchants		3.0
	Total Adjustments:	(249,322.9
djusted Bank Balances:		62,938,542.1
		62,938,542.1
und Balances per Board Books:		62,338,342.1
/ariance		0.0

	BEAVERCRE	EK CITY SCHO	OL DISTR	ICT	
	INV	ESTMENT INC	OME		
		March	1		
and the second of the second o		2017			
INVESTMENT INCOME:					
Bank			<u> </u>	lmount	Receipt Code
US Bank - Meeder - MM		Variable		0.00	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Investment		Variable		7,049.88	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Prem./Disc.		Variable		0.00	001-1410-0000
US Bank - Meeder - Gain/(Loss)		Variable		0.00	001-1410-0000
Chase - High Yield Savings		0.13%		0.92	001-1410-0000
Star Ohio		0.94%		4,864.57	001-1410-0000
Star Plus		0.65%		0.00	001-1410-0000
PNC Bank - Business Money Market		0.09%		35.09	001-1410-0000
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME			\$	11,950.46	
			 		
INVESTMENT INCOME DISTRIBUTION:				Tables	
Fund	Fund Balance	Rate	P	mount	Receipt Code
Food Service Fund	530,642.23	0.10%		44.22	006-1410-0000
Dayton Islamic	102,381.32	0.10%		8.53	401-1410-9517
St. Luke	147,084.10	0.10%		12.26	401-1410-9617
Carroll HS	379,918.23	0.10%		31.66	401-1410-9717
Bright Beginnings	10,273.79	0.10%		0.86	401-1410-9917
CWN - Beavercreek	35,386.47	0.10%		2.95	401-1410-9817
			\$	100.48	
General Fund Interest Distribution			\$	(100.48)	001-1410-0000
RECEIPT #J. Mitman	1				
POSTED J. Mitman			-		



-- Options Summary --

```
BAT_FINSUM executed by OVERFIJ on node MVECA0:: at 4-APR-2017 10:19:30.57
Summary or Detail Report? (S,D) S
Output file: 0317FINSUMMS.TXT
Type: CSV
Print options page? (Y,N) Y
Report heading: BCSD - CLOSE MARCH 2017
Generate FINDET report for comparison? (Y,N) Y
Sort options: FD
Subtotal options: FD
Include future encumbrance amounts? (Y,N) N
Include accounts with zero amounts? (Y,N) Y
Include accounts which are no longer active? (Y,N,I) Y
```

Beavercreek Board of Education Meeting		Apri	April 20, 2017		Pag
Date: 04/04/2017 Time: 10:19 am	Beavercreek City Sc Financial Report by BCSD - CLOSE MARCH	k City Schools Report by Fund SE MARCH 2017			Page: (FINSUM)
FYTD Begin Balance MTD Receipts Receipts	MTD Expenditures	FYTD Expenditures	Current Fund Balance	Current Encumbrances	Unencumbered Fund Balance
TOTAL FOR Fund 001 - GENERAL: 27,769,569.13 18,046,860.41 78,816,227.89	6,731,116.65	62,766,880.85	43,818,916.17	1,649,795.48	42,169,120.69
TOTAL FOR Fund 002 - BOND RETIREMENT: 4,710,644.79 2,028,126.91 8,015,889.41	27,598.03	6,143,715.38	6,582,818.82	00.0	6,582,818.82
TOTAL FOR Fund 003 - PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT: 4,524,025.53 650,737.31 2,640,774.63	178,136.37	2,754,326.46	4,410,473.70	211,619.09	4,198,854.61
TOTAL FOR Fund 004 - BUILDING: 0.00	00.00	11,528.00	79,138.41	19,739.06	59,399.35
TOTAL FOR Fund 006 - FOOD SERVICE: 500,362.36 217,573.05 1,700,811.83	209,942.07	1,670,531.96	530,642.23	150,965.20	379,677.03
TOTAL FOR Fund 007 - SPECIAL TRUST: 11,424.82 1,000.00 4,952.77	00.00	1,800.00	14,577.59	00.00	14,577.59
TOTAL FOR Fund 009 - UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES 919,591.66 17,901.27 412,847.58	: 20,705.04	452,293.78	880,145.46	107,173.91	772,971.55
TOTAL FOR Fund 018 - PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT: 466,714.62 58,465.58 254,738.88	20,478.04	192,699.12	528,754.38	109,457.39	419,296.99
TOTAL FOR Fund 019 - OTHER GRANT: 7,499.13 0.00 6,225.00	00.0	1,500.00	12,224.13	546.00	11,678.13
TOTAL FOR Fund 020 - SPECIAL ENTERPRISE FUMD 12,725.00 2,872.00 19,553.95	: 2,530.12	28,537.67	3,741.28	0.00	3,741.28
TOTAL FOR Fund 022 - DISTRICT AGENCY: 854,061.57 584,953.17 5,687,848.86	609,106.97	5,835,030.35	706,880.08	00.00	706,880.08
TOTAL FOR Fund 024 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SELF 2,678,001.14 1,223,919.65 10,177,781.27	INS.: 1,317,880.47	9,121,976.20	3,733,806.21	732.00	3,733,074.21
TOTAL FOR Fund 027 - WORKMANS COMPENSATION-SELF 580,355.86 16,516.61 155,182.92	ELF IN 4,684.94	120,518,14	615,020.64	61,787.96	553,232.68
TOTAL FOR Fund 200 - STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY 167,641.14 6,086.60 130,672.05	Y: 16,451.79	106,141.41	192,171.78	30,002.93	162,168.85
TOTAL FOR Fund 300 - DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY 409,483.67 12,824.84 514,359.68	TY: 37,897.94	455,772.16	468,071.19	90,802.73	377,268.46
TOTAL FOR Fund 401 - AUXILIARY SERVICES: 311,387.80 62.24 1,102,594.08	71,934.16	738,937.97	675,043.91	82,150.85	592,893.06

Page 23	0																	
Pa	Page: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	00.00	00.00	00.0	00.0	16,200.00	00.0	00.00	00.0	19,839.57-	1,956.12-	00.0	00.0	00.00	131,950.29-	00.0	00.0
		Current Encumbrances	00.0	00.0	00.00	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	6,430.53	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	29,844.19	00.0	00.0
April 20, 2017		Current Fund Balance	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	16,200.00	00.0	00.0	00.0	13,409.04-	1,956.12-	00.00	00.0	00.0	102,106.10-	00.0	00-0
April	Beavercreek City Schools Financial Report by Fund BCSD - CLOSE MARCH 2017	FYTD Expenditures	00.0	00.00	00.00	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.00	00.0	,420,726.65	21,757.62	00.0	00.0	00.0	1,112,217.33	00.0	00.00
	Beavercreek Financial R BCSD - CLOS	MTD Expenditures	00.0	00.0	SYSTEM 0.00	00.0	00.00	COPMEN 0.00	00.0	00.0	13,409.04	NT FUN 1,956.12	00.0	00.0	00.0	102,106.10	00.0	00.00
Meeting		FYTD Receipts	TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: 0.00	EDUCATION FUND:	INFORMATION 0.00	YEAR PROGRAMS:	COMMUNICATION FUND: 16,200.00	T PROFESS. DEVELOPMEN 0.00	DS: 0.00	INTERVENTION:	A FUND: 407,317.61	NEOUS STATE GRANT 19,801.50	0.00	THE TOP:	0.00	PART B GRANTS: 1,005,824.45	0.00	II D - TECHNOLOGY 0.00
Beavercreek Board of Education Meeting	04/04/2017 10:19 am	ance MTD Receipts	Fund 416 -	Fund 431 - GIFTED 0.00	FOR Fund 432 - MANAGEMENT 0.00	Fund 440 - ENTRY 0.00	Fund 451 - DATA 8,100.00	FOR Fund 452 - SCHOOLNET 0.00	FOR Fund 459 - OHIO READS	. FOR Fund 460 - SUMMER I	FOR Fund 466 - STRAIGHT	FOR Fund 499 - MISCELLANEOUS STATE (. FOR Fund 504: 0.00	Fund 506 - RACE TO 0.00	FOR Fund 514: 0.00	Fund 516 - IDEA 106,470.38	. FOR Fund 532: 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 533 - TITLE II 0.00
Beavercre	Date: 04/0 Time: 10:1	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR	TOTAL FOR	TOTAL FOR	TOTAL FOR	TOTAL FOR	TOTAL FOR	TOTAL 0	TOTAL 0	TOTAL FOR	TOTAL FOR	TOTAL FOR	TOTAL FOR	TOTAL FOR	TOTAL FOR 4,286.78	TOTAL FOR	TOTAL)

Page 24	
April 20, 2017	
Beavercreek Board of Education Meeting	

m										
Page: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	7,053.74-	41,723.62-	00.0	00.0	1,898.52-	00.0	65,085.70-	118,002.48-	60,366,343.34
	Current Encumbrances	00.0	200.00	00.0	00.00	00.0	00.0	18,874.32	2,077.17	2,572,198.81
	Current Fund Balance	7,053.74-	41,523.62-	00.00	00.0	1,898.52	00.0	46,211.38-	115,925.31-	62,938,542.15
Beavercreek City Schools Financial Report by Fund BCSD - CLOSE MARCH 2017	FYTD Expenditures	45,788.78	385,621.71	0.00	00.0	16,167.46	0.00	133,138.88	710,726.34	93,248,334.22
Beavercree] Financial BCSD - CLO	MTD Expenditures	<pre>LENCY: 7,053.74</pre>	CHILDRE 41,523.62	3 PGM:	FUND: 0.00	PPED: 1,898.52	00.0	ITY: 46,211.38	NT FUND 46,428.75	9,509,049.86
	FYTD Receipts	TOTAL FOR Fund 551 - LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY: 0.00 7,535.18 38,735.04		TOTAL FOR Fund 573 - TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC 0.00 0.00	REE SCHOOL GRANT	TOTAL FOR Fund 587 - IDEA PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED: 0.00 2,593.80 14,268.94	00.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 590 - IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY: 4,491.00 19,669.68 82,436.50	TOTAL FOR Fund 599 - MISCELLANEOUS FED. GRANT 0.00 161,397.74 594,801.03	112,163,943.96
	MTD Receipts	nd 551 - LIMITEL 7,535.18	TOTAL FOR Fund 572 - TITLE I DISADVANTAGED 0.00 35,698.63 344,098.09	nd 573 - TITLE V 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 584 - DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT 0.00	nd 587 - IDEA Pi 2,593.80	md 589: 0.00	nd 590 - IMPROVI 19,669.68	nd 599 - MISCEL! 161,397.74	23,590,703.53
Date: 04/04/2017 Time: 10:19 am	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fu	TOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR Fund 589: 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 4,491.00	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	GRAND TOTALS: 44,022,932.41 23,590,703.53 112,163,943.96

Beavercreek City School District Portfolio Comparison



2/28/2017

Duration Diversification

	THE REAL PROPERTY AND PERSONS ASSESSED.	
	PERCENTAGE	DOLLAR AMOUNT
0-1 year	49%	\$12,731,936
1-2 years	4.2	\$1,738,000
2-3 years	17%	\$4,488,356
3-4 years	19%	\$4,786,000
4-5 years	8%	\$1,980,000
		\$25,724,292

3/31/2017

Duration Diversification

	PERCENTAGE	DOLLAR AMOUNT
0-1 year	47%	\$13,560,281
1-2 years	%6	\$2,743,000
2-3 years	20%	\$5,687,293
3-4 years	17%	\$4,786,000
4-5 years	7%	\$1,980,000
		\$28,756,574

Portfolio Statistics

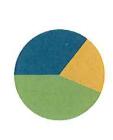
1.87 years	1.50%	\$358,689
Weighted Average Maturity	Weighted Average Yield	Annualized Interest Income

Portfolio Statistics

1.76 years	1.51%	\$436,357
Weighted Average Maturity	Weighted Average Yield	Average Annual Interest Income

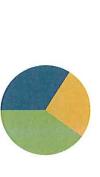
Portfolio Allocation

36%	21%	44%
U.S. Agencies	FDIC-Insured	Other
		•



Portfolio Allocation

34%	26%	40%
U.S. Agencies	FDIC-Insured	Other
•	•	



Beavercreek Board of Education Meeting

This report prepared for PENNY RUCKER



CASH ACCOUNTS 1

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Consolidated Investment Portfolio As of 03/31/2017 Settle Date

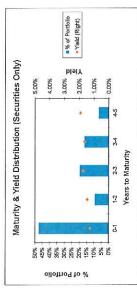
DAYS TO	H		DAYS TO MATIRITY	4	35	8 8	84	00 00	119	119	179	181	185	187	210	222	224	299	305	444	486	537	543	544	714	720	006	006	901	902	906	920	941	943	970	1,064	1,078	1,095	1,216	1,257	1,272	1.307	1,335	1,524	1,699					
7.	3/31/2017		district	22533TR40	00280NS50	4497WOTP3	06538BTP8	29233GTW6	2254EAUU5	2254EAUU5	89233GWS1	06538BWU3	13607EX20	25214P4K6	4497WDXT0	13607EY86	06538BYA5	319590CC/ 064140WD7	02587DXC7	9497485X1	25565QA12 664760BF7	36163CVK3	02442PAL0	46176PDJ1	313663DQ5	3133EFN94	795450TB1	381471517	02587CBK5	DESECRAUE	200334GS9	33767AG54	3135G0R21	31938QP65	3136G4JE4	3136G4LW1	3136G4MR1	31346BAN2	14042E4Z0	31346AJJ4	31346ASS4	313560097	3136G4JF1	3136G3RJ6	3130AABC1					
PAI ANCES AS OF 1	3/31		SAFEKEEPING	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank					
NOTE/CALL FEATURE	US Bank		NOTE/CALL FEATURE	CREDIT AGRICOLE CIB NY	ABBEY NATIL TREASURY NATIXIS NY	ING FUNDING LLC	BANK OF TOKYO-MITS	EVERBANK - Semi-Annual Interest	CREDIT SUISSE NEW YORK	CREDIT SUISSE NEW YORK	Short term funds IOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT	Short term fundsBANK OF TOKYO-MITS	CANADIAN IMPERIAL	DEXIA BANK OF TOKYO-MITS	ING FUNDING LLC	CANADIAN IMPERIAL HOLDINGS	BANK OF LOKYO-MILS	BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA - Monthly Interest	AMERICAN EXP CENT - Semi-Annual Interest	WELLS FARGO BANK-Semi-Annual Interest	NORTHERN BK&T - Oughterfy Interest	GE CAPITAL BANK - Semi-Annual Interest	AMERICAN BK - Monthly Interest	INVESTIONS BY - Semi-Annual Interest ENERGANK IISA - Monthly Interest	9/15/16 Quarterly	3/21/17 Continuous	SALLIE MAE BANK - Semi-Annual Interest	GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA - Semi-Annual Interest	AMER EXP FSB - Semi-Annual Interest	BMW BK - Semi-Annual Interest	COMENITY CAP BK - Monthly Interest	FIRSTBANK PUERTO RICO-Monthly Interest	4/28/17 Quarterly	SYNCHBONY BANK - Semi-Annual Interest	5/26/17 Quarterly	2/28/18 Quarterly	9/13/17 Quarterly	OLT BANK - Semi-Annual Interest	CAPITAL ONE NA - Semi-Annual Interest	12/8/16 Quarterly	1/19/17 Ottations	4/28/17 Quarterly	5/25/17 Quarterly	12/2/16 Quarterly 2/24/17 Quarterly	2/24/17 Quarterly					
PURCHASEYLD	0.170%		PURCHASEYLD	1.092%	1.256%	1.236%	1.318%	1,000%	1,431%	1,431%	1.224%	1,419%	1.349%	1.395%	1.359%	1.287%	1.431%	1,100%	17300%	1,200%	1.400%	1.850%	1,650%	1,700%	1.300%	1.280%	2.150%	2.100%	2.100%	2.100%	1300%	1.300%	1,300%	1500%	1.530%	1750%	1,820%	2,000%	2.300%	1,500%	1500%	1.500%	1.800%	200%	2.070%		WTD YIELD	0.17%	1.51%	
ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL ²	22,396,24		ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL ²	1,488,096,24	396,218,22	247,748.06	396,158.66	248,000.00	450,293.2B	207,852.17	1276 471 88	1,340,461.12	1,188,472,00	593.948.50	470,314,52	148,603.50	244,769,44	249,000.00	248,000.00	249,000,00	249,000.00	247,000.00	249,000.00	249,000,00	470,000.00	535,000.00	247,000.00	247,000.00	247,000.00	247,000.00	249,000,00	249,000.00	250,000.00	247,000,00	757,355,70	1,249,937.50	284,000,00	247,000.00	247,000.00	780,000,00	1,100,000,00	1,165,000.00	1,000,000,00	270,000,00	750,000.00		WTD MATURITY	H ;	640	0.55
SETTLE DATE	3/31/17		SETTLE DATE	07/11/16	08/10/16	09/28/16	09/28/16	07/30/15	11/04/16	11/07/16	03/29/1/	03/29/17	01/13/17	01/13/17	02/02/17	02/15/17	02/14/1/	07/24/15	01/30/15	06/17/16	07/30/15	09/19/14	09/25/14	09/29/14	03/11/16	03/18/16	09/17/14	09/17/14	09/18/14	09/19/14	10/06/16	10/07/16	10/28/16	10/31/14	12/07/16	03/01/17	03/13/1/	05/28/15	07/29/15	09/08/16	10/19/16	10/28/16	11/30/16	11/30/16	11/30/16	ORIGINAL	PRINCIPAL	\$ 22,396,24	\$ 28,756,573.74	
MATURITY DATE	4/1/17		MATURITY DATE	04/04/17	05/05/17	06/23/17	06/23/17	07/28/17	07/28/17	07/28/17	09/26/17	09/28/17	10/02/17	10/06/17	10/27/17	11/08/17	01/24/18	01/24/18	01/30/18	06/18/18	07/30/18	09/19/18	09/25/18	09/28/18	03/15/19	03/21/19	09/17/19	09/17/19	09/18/19	09/19/19	10/07/19	10/07/19	10/28/19	10/31/19	11/26/19	02/28/20	03/13/20	05/28/20	07/29/20	09/08/20	10/19/20	10/28/20	11/25/20	11/24/21	11/24/21		PAR	\$ 22,396	\$ 28,868,396	
COUPON	0.170%		COUPON	%00000	0.000%	0.000%	800000	1.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	900000	0.000%	0.000%	%00000	1 100%	1.100%	1.300%	1.200%	1,400%	1.850%	1,650%	1,700%	1.300%	1.280%	2,150%	2.100%	2.100%	2.100%	1300%	1.300%	1.300%	2.000%	1.500%	1.750%	1.820%	2.000%	2,300%	1.500%	1.500%	1.500%	1.800%	2.800%	2.070%					
PAR TYPE	22,396	SECURITIES.	PAR TYPE	1,500,000	1,565,000 CP	250,000 CP	350,000 CP	248,000 CD - Brkrd	455,000 CP	210,000 CP	1.285,000 CP	1,350,000 CP	1,200,000 CP	500,000 600,000	475,000 CP	150,000 CP	249.000 CD - Brkrd	249,000 CD - Brkrd	248,000 CD - Brkrd	249,000 CD - Brkrd	249,000 CD - Brkrd	247,000 CD - Brkrd	249,000 CD - Brkrd	249,000 CD - Brkrd	470,000 FNMA	535,000 FFCB	247,000 CD - Brkrd	247,000 CD - Brkrd	247,000 CD - Brkrd	247,000 CD - Brkrd	248,000 CD - Brkrd	249,000 CD - Brkrd	250,000 FNMA	247,000 CD - Brkrd	758,000 FNMA	1,250,000 FNMA	284 DOD FHLMD	247,000 CD - Brkrd	247,000 CD - Brkrd	780,000 FHLMC			1,000,000 FNMA		750,000 FHLB		TOTALS	CASH ACCOUNTS *	TOTAL	



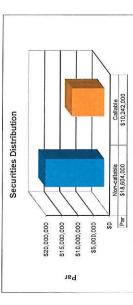
Beavercreek Board of Education Meeting

This raport prapared for: PENNY RUCKER

MEEDER INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT







10000		Par	%	
Cash Equivalents	12	\$22,396	0.1%	L
ಪ	Cash Equivalents	\$22,396	0.1%	
US Treasury		05	0.0%	\$4,500,0
5	US Treasury	SS	0.0%	\$4,000,0
Agencies		\$10,242,000	35.5%	\$3.500.0
让	FFCB	\$535,000	1.9%	- 5
ú.	FHLB	\$1,020,000	3.5%	\$3,000,0
ú.	FHLMC	\$2,164,000	7.5%	\$2,500.0
ű.	FNMA	\$6,523,000	22.6%	
Ö	GNMA	S	0.0%	52,000,0
Certificates of Deposit	Deposit	\$5,949,000	20.6%	\$1,500,0
8	0	\$5,949,000	20.6%	51,000,0
Other		\$12,655,000	43.8%	\$500,0
BA	4	S	0.0%	d
Ö	CP	\$12,655,000	43.8%	
ิ	Other	8	0.0%	
Grand Total		228 858 396	100 001	

Matur				-	Tr-ndh Tr-nul Tr-bul Tr-bol Tr-bol Tr-sel Tr
Maturities by Month (Securities Only)					81-390 Dec-18 Feb-19 Apr-19
onth (S			-		61-nut 81-guA 61-150
secur					61-590 Feb-20
ities (OS-1qA OS-nul OS-guA
Only)		_			Oc-20
					1S-d9= 1S-1qA 1S-nut
					12-gu/
					12-29C 22-d9=

B. March 2017 Donated Items

DONOR	ITEM/GIFT RECEIVED BY	ITEM I	ONATED
Biano, Kelly	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	25.00
BJ's Restaurants	BHS Peer Listening Fund	\$	84.77
Buffalo Wild Wings	BHS Yearbook Fund	\$	96.54
Buffalo Wild Wings	Athletic Department Fund	\$	49.19
Dimeff, Jennifer	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	50.00
Eklund, Pam	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	150.00
Gaffe, Barbara	Beavercreek High School	Clothing	
Johnson, William & Christina	BHS Student Council	\$	500.00
King, Brandi	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	50.00
Kren, Barb	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	200.00
Millsap, Sharon	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	200.00
Pence, James & Rebecca	BHS Student Council	\$	50.00
Richards, Sherri	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	100.00
Shaw Elementary PTO	Shaw Elementary School	Lighted S	ign (\$7180)
Southard, Jaclyn	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	50.00
Taylor, Courtney	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	60.00
Watch US Inc	BHS Principal's Activity Fund	\$	435.47
Webb, Dennia & Sarah	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	50.00
Williams, Christopher	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	50.00
Xenia Hospitality Chorus	BHS Choral Department	\$	100.00
Yost, Jo	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	50.00

C. FY17 Amended Certificate of Estimated Resources/Appropriations

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)



BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

AMENDED OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ESTIMATED RESOURCES / APPROPRIATIONS

Office of the budget commission of Greene County, Xenia Ohio

To the Taxing Authority of the Beavercreek City School District

The following is the amended official certificate of estimated resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, as revised by the Budget Commission of said County, which shall govern the tota appropriations made at any time during such fiscal year.

Presented to the Board: April 20, 2017 <u>Fund</u> General Fund	Fund 1	Unencumbered Balance July 1, 2016 \$ 27,085,145.02	* Tax <u>Revenue</u> \$ 65,984,166.00	Other <u>Revenue</u> \$ 16,950,508.00	\$	Total Estimated <u>Revenue</u> 82,934,674.00	Total <u>Resources</u> \$ 110,019,819.02	FY2017 <u>Appropriations</u> \$ 84,683,989.00	Balance \$ 25,335,830.02
				4 222 22		4 000 00	4,262,22	4,262.22	0.00
Ferguson Land Lab Trust Fund	7	3,062.22	0.00	1,200.00 60.000.00		1,200.00 60,000.00	68.362.60	66.362.00	2,000.60
Scholarship Private Purpose Fund	7	8,362.60	0.00			375,000.00	829,222.67	600,000.00	229,222.67
Public School Support Fund	18	454,222.67	0.00	375,000.00	/A)	9,000.00	16,499,13	13,574.13	2,925.00
Other Grants Fund	19	7,499.13	0.00	9,000.00	(A)	590,000.00	974,363.83	725,000.00 (B)	249,363,83
Athletics and District Managed Activity Fund	300	384,363.83	0.00	590,000.00	(0)	1,102,744.08	1,279,358.25	1,279,358.25 (C)	0.00
Auxiliary Services Fund	401	176,614.17	0.00	1,102,744.08		16,200.00	16,200.00	16,200.00 (D)	0.00
Data Communications Fund	451	0.00	0.00	16,200.00	(D)		2,970,100.50	2,970,100.50	0.00
Straight A Grant	466	0.00	0.00	2,970,100.50		2,970,100.50	34,372.90	34,372.90	0.00
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund	499	0.00	0.00	34,372.90		34,372.90	1,777,561.60	1,777,561.60	0.00
IDEA-B / Parent Mentor Grant Fund	516	0.00	0.00	1,777,561.60		1,777,561.60	78,447.61	78,447.61	0.00
Title III Limited English Proficiency Fund	551	0.00	0.00	78,447.61		78,447.61		666,890,59	0.00
Title I Disadvantaged Children Grant Fund	572	0.00	0.00	666,890.59		666,890.59	666,890.59	36,441.66	0.00
IDEA Preschool Grant Fund	587	0.00	0.00	36,441.66		36,441.66	36,441.66	198,294.88	0.00
Title II-A Improving Teacher Quality Grant Fund	590	0.00	0.00	198,294.88		198,294.88	198,294.88 572,798.98		0.00
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	599	0.00	0.00	572,798.98	(E)	572,798.98		<u>572,798.98</u> (E)	483,512.10
Total Special Revenue Fund		1,034,124.62	0.00	8,489,052.80		8,489,052.80	9,523,177.42	9,039,665.32	403,312.10
Bond Retirement Fund - 1995 Bond Issue	0000	2,269,204.01	2,500,000.00	0.00		2,500,000.00	4,769,204.01	3,202,300.00	1,566,904.01
Bond Retirement - Prepayment of Debt	9000	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Retirement Fund - 2008 Bond Issue	9008	2,330,526.17	4,639,366.53	0.00		4,639,366.53	6,969,892.70	4,593,625.00	2,376,267.70
MVH Stadium Debt - OASBO Pool	9300	110,914.61	0.00	130,000.00		130,000.00	240,914.61	122,856.00	118,058,61
Total Debt Service Fund	2	4,710,644.79	7,139,366.53	130,000.00		7,269,366.53	11,980,011.32	7,918,781.00	4,061,230.32
2 27 2500 20 12 10		0.00	207 202 22	0.00		007 000 00	807,000.00	807,000.00	0.00
Permanent Improvement Voted Levy Fund	3	0.00	807,000.00	0.00		807,000.00		3,000,000.00	2.195.961.78
Permanent Improvement Inside Millage Fund	3	3,602,961.78	1,593,000.00	0.00		1,593,000.00	5,195,961.78	0.00	0.00
MVH / Zink Field Stadium Project Fund	3	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	59,399.35 (F)	0.00
Building / Construction Fund - 2008 Bond Issue	4	59,399.35 (F)	0.00	0.00		0.00	59,399.35 0.00	0,00	0.00
Building / Construction Fund	4	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	100000 SU	3,866,399.35	2,195,961,78
Total Capital Projects Fund		3,662,361.13	2,400,000.00	0.00		2,400,000.00	6,062,361.13	3,000,333.33	2,133,301.70
Food Service Fund	6	500,362.36	0.00	2,161,041.00		2,161,041.00	2,661,403.36	2,159,741.00	501,662.36
Uniform School Supply Fund	9	864,744.84	0.00	590,000.00		590,000.00	1,454,744.84	890,000.00	564,744.84
Summer School Fund	20	12,725.00	0.00	35,000.00		35,000.00	47,725.00	39,700.00	8,025.00
Total Enterprise Fund		1,377,832.20	0.00	2,786,041.00		2,786,041.00	4,163,873.20	3,089,441.00	1,074,432.20
Medical Insurance Fund	24	2,678,001.14	0.00	12,750,000.00		12.750,000.00	15,428,001.14	12,500,000.00	2,928,001.14
Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund	27	573,780.86	0.00	200,000.00		200,000.00	773,780.86	300,000.00	473,780.86
Total Internal Service Fund		3,251,782.00	0.00	12,950,000.00		12,950,000.00	16,201,782.00	12,800,000.00	3,401,782.00
129.00 191 121 1				7 500 000 00		7 500 000 00	0.050.704.57	7 500 000 00	853,721.57
District Agency Fund	22	853,721.57	0.00	7,500,000.00		7,500,000.00	8,353,721.57	7,500,000.00	126,088.82
Student Managed Activity Fund	200	166,088.82	0.00	300,000.00		300,000.00	466,088.82	340,000.00 (G)	979,810.39
Total Fiduciary Fund		1,019,810.39	0.00	7,800,000.00		7,800,000.00	8,819,810.39	7,840,000.00	979,810.39
TOTALS		\$ 42,141,700.15	\$ 75,523,532.53	\$ 49,105,601.80	\$	124,629,134.33	\$ 166,770,834.48	\$ 129,238,275.67	\$ 37,532,558.81

Treasurer's Certification:

Resolution:

Reasons for changes highlighted in yellow above:

(A): Additional miscellaneous grants at the building level have been received or planned for resulting in an increase in estimated revenue.

(B): An increase in estiamted expenditures from student activity groups resulted in a necessary appropriation increase for the 300 fund.

(C): Final Auxiliary funding made available resulting in Auxiliary fund revenue and expenditure adjustments.

(D): District received information about the Data Communications Fund grant award.

(E): The Student Nutrition department was awarded two additional miscellaneous grants totaling \$12,000 resulting in an increase of estiatmed revenue and expenditures.

(F): The district reviewed outstanding prior fiscal year purchase orders for bond funds and closed \$59,399.35 worth of purchase orders. To expend these additional funds, the district will modify the July 1, 2016 unencumbered cash balance and appropriate the full amount.

(G): District student activity funds plan to expend more funds this year resulting in an increase in appropriations.

^{*} Tax Revenue = Real Estate, Personal (PU & Other), Trailer, Homestead & Rollback, \$10K Exempt.

D. Resolution Accepting the Amounts and Rates as Determined by the Budget Commission and Authorizing the Necessary Tax Levies and Certifying them to the County Auditor – <u>Resolution #2017-33</u>

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ESTIMATED RESOURCE

The Budget Commission of Greene County, Ohio, hereby makes the following Official Certificate of Estimated Resources for the Beavercreek City School District for the FISCAL YEAR beginning July 1, 2017

	Estimated						
5 1	Unencumpered	Real Estate	Personal				
Fund	Balance	Property	Property	School	Spending	,04,0	
	July 1, 2017	Tax	Tax	Foundation	Record	Jamo	ì
Sovernmental Fund Type					Nesel Ve	Sapinos	lotal
General Fund	26.020.254	36 258 000		12 6/2 057			
Special Revenue Funds	552 000			13,043,237	5 0	3,541,599	79,463,110
Debt Service Funds	4 286 174	7 968 000		0	5	5,241,075	34,710,675
Capital Project Funds	2 340 026	000,000,0		0	0	000'99	12,320,174
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	2,013,020	2,320,000	5	0	0	000'09	4.899.026
Proprietary Fund Type							
Enterprise Funds	1.058.000	C		C			
Internal Service Funds	3.370 000					2,725,000	3,783,000
				0	0	13,200,000	16,570,000
Fiduciary Fund Type							
Trust and Agency Funds	1 018 000						
05.15	2000		0	0	0	7,861,200	8,879,200
	**						
Total All Funds	38,623,454	75,663,600	0	13.643.257		1 32 GOA 07A	700 000
				1	>	すっつ、けつつ、りつ	100.020.001

The Budget Commission further certifies that its action on the foregoing budget and the County Auditor's estimate of the rate of each tax necessary to be levied within and outside the 10 mill limitation is set forth in the proper columns of the preceding pages, and the total amount approved for each fund must govern the amount of appropriation from such fund

DATE 3/18/17

, 2017

Budget Commission

Beavercreek Board of Education Meeting

OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ESTIMATED RESOURCE - continued

			Total			79.463.110	0	79,463,110			28.917.600	600,000	8.075	915,000	1 000 000	200,000	C	34 000		1 700 000	75,000	665,000	38,000	560,000	000,000			0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34,710,675
		Other	Sources			3,541,599		3,541,599			0	375,000	6,075	590,000	1,000,000	200:000	O	34.000	C	1.700.000	75,000	965.000	38,000	560,000	000	7														1	5,241,075
		Spending	Reserve			O		0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0			0																o
***************************************		School	Foundation			13,643,257	-	13,643,257	TO THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							•									0
	Personal	Property	Tax			0		0	STREET, STREET		0	0 .	0	0	0	Ö	O	O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										4						0
	Real Estate	Property	iax			36,258,000	***************************************	36,258,000			28,917,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0															- 1	28,917,600
Fstimated	Unencumbered	Balance	July 1, 2017			26,020,254		26,020,254	Particular in the property of the particular in		0	225,000	2,000	325,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0															1	552,000
		Fund	(List all fund individually)	Governmental rund type	General Fund	General Fund		Total General Fund		Special Revenue runds	Emergency Levy	Public School Support 018	Other Grant Fd 019	Athletics & Dist Managed 300	Auxiliary Service 401	Title II A Improv Teacher 590	Data Communication 451	Misc. State Grants 499	Race To The Top	IDEA-B/Parent Mentor 516	Title III Limit Eng Prof 551	Title Disadvantage Child 572	IDEA Preschool 587	Misc. Federal Fund 599	Straight A Grant 466		Autorita		TOTAL COLUMN TO THE COLUMN TO						7747774				TO THE PLANTAGE AND ADDRESS OF	The state of the s	013

Beavercreek Board of Education Meeting

OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ESTIMATED RESOURCE - continued

		100	Iolai		5,683,273	0,020,901	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,320,174			4,899,026	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	С	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,899,026
To the state of th	7	Sources	633 130	000 00	000,000	2															000'99	The state of the s		000'09	0																60,000
To the state of th	Spending	Reserve		ASSOCIATION DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE									-								0			0	0																0
	School	Foundation																			0			0		,						**************************************				-					O
Perconal	Property	Tax															,				0		Vale francisco de la companio	***************************************	0									***************************************							
Real Estate	Property	Tax		3,297,000	4,671,000								-							7 000 000	7,806,000		COLOR COLOR COLOR	2,320,000									-							2 520 000	2,52,000
Estimated Unencumbered	Balance	July 1, 2017		2,330,273	1,955,901															177 ARC 1	1,200,17		3 3 4 0 0 5	0,0,0,0,0																2 349 028	
	Fund	(List all fund individually)	Debt Service Funds	Bond Retirement \$42M-1996	Bond Retirement \$84M-2008	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	The state of the s	- Principles and the second se		THE PARTY OF THE P		To a series and the series are the series and the series and the series and the series and the series are the s	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		The second secon	777	The state of the s	The state of the s	The second secon		Total Control	Capital Projects Funds	Permanent Improvement	School Construction		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			***************************************	The state of the s			The second secon	The second secon	The state of the s	The property of the property o	TOTAL METANOGRAMATICAL STREET,			Total	The state of the s

April 20, 2017

Beavercreek Board of Education Meeting

OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ESTIMATED RESOURCE - continued

<u>"</u>	Unencumbered	Real Estate	Personal				
_	Balance	Property	Property	School	Spending	Other	
1 32	July 1, 2011	lax	lax	Foundation	Reserve	Sources	Total
	500,000	0				2 100 000	2 800 000
	550,000	0	0	0	0		1 140 000
- 1	8,000	0		0	0		43,000
- 5							0
- 1	4 050 000		****		11.		0
- 1	1,038,000	0	0	0	0	2,725,000	3,783,000
200000							
	0						
	2,900,000	0		5	5 6	42 000 000	7 000 000
	470,000	0	0	0			000,008,61
							000,010
	3,370,000	0	0	0	0	13,200,000	16,570,000
	1,000	0	0	0	0	000'09	61.000
	2,000	0		0	0		3,200
							0
	3,000						0
	22,5		2			61,200	64,200
200							
	0	0	0	0	0	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
	,						
					and the state of t		0
		,					0
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CCC CHO						
	000,000		0	0	0	7.	8,350,000
,	nnn'cal	0		0	0	300,000	465,000
							0
1					THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		
. 1	1,015,000	0	0	0	0	7 800 000	8 845 000
- 1							200,0
	38 623 454	75 663 600	7	40 640 057	•		1 4 7 4 4 4 4 4

Form 11006

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE AMOUNTS AND RATES AS DETERMINED BY THE BUDGET COMMISSION AND AUTHORIZING THE NECESSARY TAX LEVIES AND CERTIFYING THEM TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR

(CITY, VILLAGE OR LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION)

Revised Code, Sees. 5705.34, -.35.

·	School D	istrict, Greene	**************************************	·	County, Ohio, met in
Regular	session on the	20th	day of	April	2017
at the office of Beave	rcreek Bourd of	Education	with	the followin	Year ng members present:
	· .		Peg Arr	mold	
			Krista 1	tunt	
		•	Dennis 1	lorrison	
·			Jo Am	Rigano	·
			Gene 7	Taylor	·····
Ms. Amold	:	moved th		•	
WHEREAS, This B	•				has previously adopted
a Tax Budget for the n	ext succeeding fiscal y	ear commenc	ing January	1st, 2018 Year	- , and
WHEREAS, The I	Budget Commission o	f Greene			County, Ohio, has
certified its action the	reon to this Board tog	ether with an	estimate by	the County	Auditor of the rate of
each tax necessary to l	be levied by this Board	, and what pa	rt thereof is	without, an	d what part within, the
ten mill tax limitation,	therefore, be it				
RESOLVED, By t	he Board of Educatio	n of the Beave	ercreek City	<i></i>	***************************************
·	·	School	District, Gre	ene	
Ohio, that the amounts	and rates, as determin	ned by the Bud	lget Commiss	sion in its c	ertification, be and the
same are hereby accept	ed; and be it further		•		
RESOLVED, That	there be and is hereby	levied on the	tax duplicate	of said Sch	ool District the rate of
each tax necessary to l	be levied within and wi	thout the ten i	nill limitatio	n as follows	Y*

SCHEDULE A SUMMARY OF AMOUNTS REQUIRED FROM GENERAL PROPERTY TAX APPROVED BY BUDGET COMMISSION, AND COUNTY AUDITOR'S ESTIMATED TAX RATES

FUND	Amount to Be Derived from Levies Outside	Derived from Levies Outside (County A Estimate Rate to B	Auditor's e of Tax e Lévied
	10 Mill Limitation	{ {I	nside 10 Mill Limitation	Inside 10 Mill Limit	Outside 10 MH Limit
	Column II		Column IV	v	VI
Sinking Fund					
Bond Retirement Fund (\$42,000,000)	\$3,303,000.00				1.93
General Fund	\$28,400,000.00		\$7,900,000.00	4.60	26.2
Library Fund				-	
For improvement					
State				•	
Permanent Improvement	\$820,000.00		\$1,700,000.00	1.00	1.00
Emergency	\$28,917,600.00				16.4
2008 Bond Retirement (\$84,000,000)	\$4,679,000.00				2.7
					
TOTAL	\$66,119,600.00		\$9,600,000.00	5.60	48.2
SO LEVIES OUTSIDE 10 MILL LIN	CHEDULE B	E OF 1	DEBT LEVIES		
FUND			Maximum Rate Authorized to Be Levied	County A Estima Yield of	ite of Levy hedule A,
CENHOLI PIONO.				Colum	N 11)
GENERAL FUND: Current expense levy authorized by voters on No.		962			
			11 2.2011	\$2.3	60,000.00
** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ovember 6	Year	2.20	,	
for not to exceed Indef years.	19	970			20 000 00
for not to exceed $_{ m Indef}$ years. Current expense levy authorized by voters on $_{ m Me}$	19		4.50		20,000.00
for not to exceed Indef years. Current expense levy authorized by voters on Ma	ıy 5	970 Year			20,000.00
for not to exceed $_{ m Indef}$ years. Current expense levy authorized by voters on $_{ m Mg}$	ıy 5	970			20,000.00
for not to exceed Indef years. Current expense levy authorized by voters on Ma for not to exceed Indef years. FUND: Levy authorized by voters on	ny 5	Year Year			20,000.00
for not to exceed Indef years. Current expense levy authorized by voters on Ma for not to exceed Indef years. FUND: Levy authorized by voters on for not to exceed years.	ny 5	970 Year			20,000.00
for not to exceed Indef years. Current expense levy authorized by voters on Ma for not to exceed Indef years. FUND: Levy authorized by voters on for not to exceed years. FUND: Levy authorized by voters on	ny 5	Year Year		\$4,8	20,000.0

Beavercreek Board of Education Meeting	April 20, 20	17	Page 37
Current Expense Levy authorized by voters on November 5,	1968	5.80	\$6,220,000.00
not to exceed Indefinite years.			
Current Expense Levy authorized by voters on November 2,	1971	5.50	\$5,900,000.00
not to exceed Indefinite years.			
Current Expense Levy authorized by voters on November 5,	1974	2.00	\$2,140,000.00
not to exceed Indefinite years.			
Current Expense Levy authorized by voters on June 8,	1982	4.00	\$4,600,000.00
not to exceed Indefinite years.			
Emergency Levy authorized by voters on May 5,	. 2015	10.40	\$18,517,600.00
not to exceed five (5) years. TAX YEARS 2016	5 - 2020		
Permanent Improvement authorized by voters on November 4,	. 2014	1.00	\$820,000.00
not to exceed five (5) years TAX YEARS 2014	- 2018		
Emergency Levy authorized by voters on November 5,	2013	6.00	\$10,400,000.00
not to exceed five years TAX YEARS 201:	3 - 2017 Last Year		
. ,			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
TOTAL		43.60	\$58,137,600.00
and be it further			
RESOLVED, That the Clerk of this Board be a	and he is hereby directed	l to certify a c	copy of 'this Reso-
lution to the County Auditor of said County.	-	33	17 3
Mr. Morrison se	econded the Revolution of	nd the vall he	ing called man its
adoption the vote resulted as follows:	condica the Resolution a	na me mu bei	ing cuited upon its
Mr. Arnold	•	au	e
Mr. Hornson			í
Ms. Hunt		•	i i
			,
Mr. Rigno		, .	
Mr. Taylor	Λ 11	,	<u> </u>
Mr. Taylor Adopted the 20th day of	April Clerk of the	Board of E	Tear June 17 J
	Beavercreck City	-	
	Greene	·	County, Ohio.

CERTIFICATE OF COPY ORIGINAL ON FILE

The State of Ohio, Greene I. Pent Ope R. Rucker School District, In said County, and in whose custody the Files and Records of said Board are required by the Laws of the State of Ohio to be kept, do hereby certify that the foregoing is taken and copied from the original— Now, on file with said Board, that the foregoing has been compared by me with said original document, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof. WITNESS my signature, this. 20 th Clerk of the Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene Countly, Ohio. The Army of this Reventacies work and the same be recrified to the County Auditor before the first day of Ostobar, or at such later date as may be approved by The Army of this Reventacies of Ohio. The Army of the Reventaci							
Beavercack City School District, in said County, and in whose custody the Files and Records of said Board are required by the Laws of the State of Ohio to be kept, do hereby certify that the foregoing is taken and copied from the original— Now, on file with said Board, that the foregoing has been compared by me with said original document, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof. WITNESS my signature, this	- ·			County, ss.			
Beavercreek City School District. The State of Olio to be kept, do hereby certify that the foregoing is taken and copied from the original— Now, on file with said Board, that the foregoing has been compared by me with said original document, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof. WITNESS my signature, this 2015 Clerk of the Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District. Greene County, Ohio.	I, Penelope R	Rucker			, Clerk of the	Board of Edu	cation of the
State of Ohio to be kept, do hereby certify that the foregoing is taken and copied from the original— BOARD OF EDUCATION; County, Ohio RESOLUTION	Beavercreek City	••••••••••••				Scho	ol District,
Now, on file with said Board, that the foregoing has been compared by me with said original document, and that the same is a true and correct copy thereof. WITNESS my signature, this 20 to day of Clerk of the Board of Education of the Benverceek City School District, Greene County, Ohio. The Acopy of this Recolouring mount be certified to the County Auditor before the first day of Outober, or at such later date as may be approved by the Department of Translation of Ones. A copy of this Recolouring mount of the County Auditor before the first day of Outober, or at such later date as may be approved by the Department of Translation of Ones. A copy of this Recolouring mount be certified to the County Auditor before the first day of Outober, or at such later date as may be approved by the Department of Translation of Ones. A copy of this Recolouring mount be certified to the County Auditor before the first day of Outober, or at such later date as may be approved by the Department of Translation of Ones. A copy of this Recolouring mount by the County Auditor before the first day of Outober, or at such later date as may be approved by the Department of Outober of Translation of Ones.	in said County, and in whos	se custody the	Files and	Records of sai	id Board are r	equired by the	? Laws of the
BOARD OF EDUCATION, WITNESS my signature, this 20 to day, of the Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene County, Ohio. School District, Greene County, Ohio. County And the Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene County, Ohio. April 20 7 School Distric	State of Ohio to be kept, do	hereby certif	y that the f	oregoing is tak	en and copied	from the orig	inal
BOARD OF EDUCATION, WITNESS my signature, this 20 to day, of the Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene County, Ohio. School District, Greene County, Ohio. County And the Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene County, Ohio. April 20 7 School Distric							
BOARD OF EDUCATION, WITNESS my signature, this 20 to day, of the Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene County, Ohio. School District, Greene County, Ohio. County And the Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene County, Ohio. April 20 7 School Distric	now, on file with said Boar	d, that the fo	regoing h	as been compa	ired by me wii	h said origin	al document,
WITNESS my signature, this 20th dayof April 2017 Yes Clerk of the Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene County, Ohio. School District, Greene County, Ohio. Greene County, Ohio. County, Anditor before the first day of October, or at such later date as may be approved by April 2017 April	and that the same is a true	and correct o	opy there	o <i>f</i> .		_	
Beakercreek City School District, Board Of EDUCATION, School District, RESOLUTION RESOLUTION RESOLUTION RESOLUTION FINANCE AND CHEEKES AND CHE				day of	Apri	Ruch	2017 Year
BOARD OF EDUCATION, BOARD OF EDUCATION, School District, RESOLUTION RESOLUTION RESOLUTION THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, White The Board of Education of Option Value County Auditor County Auditor Deputy					_	_	•
BOARD OF BDUCATION, School District, School District, School District, School District, School District, School District, RESOLUTION RESOLUTION RESOLUTION RESOLUTION REPORT COMMY, Ohio School District, AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR. Village or Rural Board of Education) Vallage or Rural Board of Education Vallage or Rural Board of Education Very County Auditor				Greene			
BOARD OF EDUCATION, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, RESOLUTION RESOLUTIO		•				.,,,,	commy, omo.
BOARD OF EDUCATION, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, RESOLUTION RESOLUTIO			٠.				
BOARD OF EDUCATION, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, RESOLUTION RESOLUTIO							
BOARD OF EDUCATION, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, RESOLUTION RESOLUTIO							
BOARD OF EDUCATION, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, RESOLUTION RESOLUTIO	4						
BOARD OF EDUCATION, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, RESOLUTION RESOLUTIO				·			
BOARD OF EDUCATION, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, RESOLUTION RESOLUTIO							
BOARD OF EDUCATION, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, RESOLUTION RESOLUTIO							
BOARD OF EDUCATION, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, RESOLUTION RESOLUTIO	•						
BOARD OF EDUCATION, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, RESOLUTION RESOLUTIO							
BOARD OF EDUCATION, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, RESOLUTION RESOLUTIO							
BOARD OF EDUCATION, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, SCHOOL DISTRICT, RESOLUTION RESOLUTIO	1. A copy of this Resolution must be	certified to the Co	ounty Auditor	before the first day (of October, or at su	ch later date as ma	y be approved by
BOARD OF EDU BOARD OF EDU School Distr School Distr RESOLUTIC SCHOOL DISTR RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC SCHOOL DISTR RESOLUTIC RESO							
BOARD OF EDU BOARD OF EDU School Distr School Distr RESOLUTIC SCHOOL DISTR RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC SCHOOL DISTR RESOLUTIC RESO	<u>,</u>	il	;			ı	·
BOARD OF EDU BOARD OF EDU School Distr School Distr RESOLUTIC SCHOOL DISTR RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC SCHOOL DISTR RESOLUTIC RESO	O. Z.	SS AS	TING FOR.	201 Year	Year ditor	ymdi	
BOARD OF EDU BOARD OF EDU School Distr School Distr RESOLUTIC SCHOOL DISTR RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC RESOLUTIC SCHOOL DISTR RESOLUTIC RESO	S d	RATI TCON	KTIF UDI f Edu		y Au	Ã	
BOARD OF E BOARD OF E School D School D School D SCHOOL RESOLL RESOLL RY TAX LEVIES HEM TO THE COI VIllage or Rural		ON AND SET OF SE	TY A	1	ount		nertangeneral
BOARD OF BOARD OF School CEDE. School TITING THE AMO STERMINED BY TO NHE C VIII A THE C VIII A T	BDI BDI Sk		S AN OUN al Bo	6 C)	O		
BOARD BOARD So So So NAND A NRY TAX I HEM TO T VIII age o	Cree Cree	ESO]	EVIE HE C	301			
BBO BBO NAWEY THINK ON A WITH HEM WITH	o. , ARD So So So	R THEIR	TO T	A 3			
	BO BO	PTINK STERN	VIII	ed			:

Mr. Morrison seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Peg Arnold, aye; Dennis Morrison, aye; Gene Taylor, aye; Krista Hunt, aye; Jo Ann Rigano; aye.

Motion carried 5-0

XI. NEW BUSINESS - RESOLUTION #2017- 34

Ms. Hunt made a motion to consider the recommendation of the Superintendent to approve the February 2017 new business items A as presented.

A. Employment, Salary Changes, Leaves of Absence, Terminations, Job Descriptions

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

The following certificated persons are recommended for employment, salary change, leave of absence and termination of contract.

EMPLOYMENT

Supplemental Contracts 2016-2017 School Year

The following personnel are recommended for employment in the Supplemental Salary Positions shown for the 2016-2017 school year subject to the terms and conditions of State Board of Education Rules 3301-20-01, 3301-26-01 and 3301-27-02. Pursuant to ORC 3313.53, vacant positions were posted for licensed employees, licensed non-employees, and non-licensed non-employees. For the positions for which there were no qualified licensed individuals, licensed non-employees or non-licensed non-employees are recommended. Salaries shall be paid according to the Supplemental Salary Schedule adopted for the 2016-2017 school year.

Fantauzzo Jr., John

Assistant Varisty Track & Field Coach

Licensed, Non-Employee

Scale 5 Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Athletic Stipend - Volleyball Consulting Services

(Account code 300.4510.119.9180)

Boddie, Amber

STARBASE - Wright Patterson Air Force Base - Not Paid with District Funds Additional Duty Days January 1- June 30,

2017

Streiff, Jason

\$255.00 per Day, 8 Days

Lead Instructor

Callahan, Angel

\$196.00 per Day, 8 Days

Instructor

Carnako, Gail

\$150.00 per Day, 15 Days

Part-Time Instructor

Harney, Angel

\$150.00 per Day, 15 Days

Part-Time Instructor

Strukamp, Karly

\$150.00 per Day, 15 Days

Part-Time Instructor

2016-2017 Home Instruction Tutors \$24.43 per Hour

Ferrarra, Robert

2016-2017 Substitute Teachers \$86 per Day

Dickman, Dawn

Fisher, Rowana

Nacita, Christina Naik, Shannon

Kobessy, Fatima Hayes, Shannon Reese, Kaylee

Supplemental Contracts 2017-2018 School Year

The following personnel are recommended for employment in the Supplemental Salary Positions shown for the 2017-2018 school year subject to the terms and conditions of State Board of Education Rules 3301-20-01, 3301-26-01 and 3301-27-02. Pursuant to ORC 3313.53, vacant positions were posted for licensed employees, licensed non-employees, and non-licensed non-employees. For the positions for which there were no qualified licensed individuals, licensed non-employees or non-licensed non-employees are recommended. Salaries shall be paid according to the Supplemental Salary Schedule adopted for the 2017-2018 school year.

Anderson, John
Beavercreek High School

LINK/WEB Advisor - Beavercreek High School Scale 11 Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Anderson, Sara
Beavercreek High School

High School Class Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 10 Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Andrews, Robert
Beavercreek High School

Assistant Varsity Football Coach
Scale 4 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Azuogu, Casey Non-Licensed, Non-Employee Head High School Dance Team Coach Scale 4 Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Azuogu, Casey Non-Licensed, Non-Employee High School Junior Varsity Dance Team Coach Scale 7 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Balskey, Mark Licensed, Non-Employee Assistant Varsity Soccer Coach - Boys Scale 5 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Barr, John Licensed, Non-Employee Assistant Varsity Football Coach
Scale 4 Step 3 - 3.5 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Barrett, Brianne Beavercreek High School Head Freshman Volleyball Coach - Girls Scale 7 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Bianco, Kelly Beavercreek High School High School Site Manager - Fall Scale 8 Step 3 - 12 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)

Bisignani, Brian Beavercreek High School Beavercreek High School Math Competition Team Scale11 Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Black, Nicholas Beavercreek High School Head Varsity Football Coach - Boys Scale 1 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Black, Penny Beavercreek High School LINK/WEB Advisor - Beavercreek High School Scale 11 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Boddie, Amber Beavercreek High School High School Class Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 10 Step 3 - 8 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Boone, Gretchen Non-Licensed, Non-Employee Head Middle School Dance Team Coach Scale 6 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0) Boone, Madeline Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Boucher, Janet Coy Middle School

Chamberlain, Laura Beavercreek High School

Clingner, Jeremy Beavercreek High School

Conrad, Laura Coy Middle School

Cox, Lori Coy Middle School

Creech, W. Angela Beavercreek High School

Debord, Jana Beavercreek High School

DeLotelle, Harold Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Driver, Elizabeth
Coy Middle School

Duley, Robyn Beavercreek High School

Duley, Robyn Beavercreek High School

Dustin, Joyce Beavercreek High School

Dustin, Joyce Beavercreek High School

Easter, Dale
Beavercreek High School
Enneking, Jason
Beavercreek High School

Enneking, Jason Beavercreek High School High School Fall Guard Instructor Scale 7 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

MS Low Incidence Disability After School Activity Supervisor Scale 11 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Speech Team Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 8 Step 2 - 1 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Head 7th Grade Football Coach - Boys Scale 6 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Middle School Instrumental Director - Coy Middle School Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Middle School Student Council Advisor - Coy Middle School Scale 10 Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Yearbook Advisor Scale 6 Step 3 - 29 Years Longevity Credit (L-5)

High School Student Council Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 10 Step 3 - 17 Years Longevity Credit (L-4)

Assistant Varsity Soccer Coach - Girls Scale 5 Step 3 - 19 Years Longevity Credit (L-4)

Middle School Intramurals Fall - Coy Middle School Scale 10 Step 3 - 16 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)

Head Cheerleader Director - Fall Scale 7 Step 3 - 5.5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Varsity Cheer Coach Football - Fall Scale 8 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Fall Intramurals Scale 10 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Site Manager - Fall Scale 8 Step 3 - 15 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)

HS Low Incidence Disability After School Activity Supervisor Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0) Director of Friends Ensemble - Beavercreek High School Scale 4 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Show Choir Combo - Beavercreek High School Scale 10 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Finney, Heather Coy Middle School

Flohre, Abigail Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Frey, Sheila Trebein Elementary School

Frost, Matthew Beavercreek High School

Frost, Matthew Beavercreek High School

Frost, Matthew Beavercreek High School

Geilenfeldt, Margaret Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Gilbert, Glenn Beavercreek High School

Green, Timothy
Beavercreek High School

Grillot, Brent Beavercreek High School

Grimm, Blake Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Guha, Rahul Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Guiliano, Jason Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Guiliano, John Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Haacke, Amanda Beavercreek High School

Hamilton, William
Beavercreek High School

Harshbarger, Amy Beavercreek High School Middle School National Junior Honor Society - Coy Middle School Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Varsity Tennis Coach - Girls (1/2 Assignment) Scale 7 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

School Webmaster - Trebein Elementary Scale 11 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Head High School Marching Band Scale 1 Step 3 - 8.5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

High School Instrumental Director Scale 7 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Jazz Ensemble Director - Beavercreek High School Scale 10 Step 3 - 9 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)

Assistant Varsity Soccer Coach - Boys Scale 5 Step 3 - 12 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)

High School Student Council Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 10 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Head Varsity Volleyball Coach - Girls Scale 4 Step 3 - 10.5 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)

Assistant Varsity Cross Country Coach Scale 5 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Freshman Football Coach - Boys Scale 6 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Debate Team Advisor Scale 8 Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Assistant Varsity Soccer Coach - Boys Scale 5 Step 3 - 14.5 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)

Head Varsity Soccer Coach - Boys Scale 2 Step 3 - 29 Years Longevity Credit (L-5)

High School Class Advisor Scale 10 Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Varsity Cross Country Coach Scale 5 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Head High School Intramurals Scale 5 Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1) Hurley, Sean Coy Middle School

Johnson, Andrew Beavercreek High School

Justice, Tasha Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Kamaka, Brandon Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Kingery, Krista Beavercreek High School

Kleinfelder, Crystal Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Kochensparger, Jonathan Beavercreek High School

Kochensparger, Jonathan Beavercreek High School

Koss, Chelsea Coy Middle School

Kundert, Annie Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Larson, Lorne
Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Lewis, Emily Licensed, Non-Employee

Lewis, Maggie Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Lehman, Julie Main Elementary School Lindeman, Theresa Coy Middle School

Long, Steven Ferguson Hall

Mann, Lindsay Beavercreek High School Middle School Vocal Music Director - Coy Middle School Scale 11 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Varsity Football Coach Scale 4 Step 3 - 3.5 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Varsity Cheer Coach Football - Fall Scale 8 Step 2 - 1.5 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Speech Team Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 8 Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

HS Low Incidence Disability After School Activity Supervisor Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Varsity Cheer Coach Soccer - Fall Scale 8 Step 3 - 4.5 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Art & Scenery Director - Fall Play Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Play Director - Fall Scale 9 Step 3 - 14 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)

MS Low Incidence Disability After School Activity Supervisor Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Varsity Tennis Coach - Girls (1/2 Assignment) Scale 7 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Middle School Cross Country Coach Scale 8 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Middle School 8th Grade Cheer Coach - Fall Scale 10 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Middle School Football Cheer 7th Grade - Fall Scale 10 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

School Webmaster - Main Elementary Scale 11 Step 3 - 15 Years Longevity Credit (L-3) School Webmaster - Coy Middle School Scale 11 Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Assistant 7th/8th Grade Football Coach Scale 7 Step 3 - 4.50 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Class Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 10 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0) McDaniel, Kristine Beavercreek High School High School Real World Design Challenge Advisor Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

McDaniel, Kristine Beavercreek High School High School Science Bowl Advisor Scale 11 Step 3 - 9 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)

McKitrick, Sarah Beavercreek High School Assistant Varsity Soccer Coach - Girls
Scale 5 Step 3 - 8 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Miliner, Bosie Licensed, Non-Employee Assistant Varsity Football Coach
Scale 4 Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Minnich, Nicholas Non-Licensed, Non-Employee Assistant 7th Grade Football Coach
Scale 7 Step 3 - 2.5 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Minnich, Timothy Non-Licensed, Non-Employee Head 8th Grade Football Coach Scale 6 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Minton, Kristina Beavercreek High School Muse Machine Advisor (1/2 Assignment) - Beavercreek High School Scale 11 Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Nartker, Christopher Beavercreek High School Head Varsity Golf Coach- Boys Scale 5 Step 3 - 19.5 Years Longevity Credit (L-4)

Owens, Stephen Non-Licensed, Non-Employee Assistant Varsity Football Coach Scale 4 Step 3 - 4.5 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Patterson, Nicholas Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Assistant Varsity Volleyball Coach - Girls Scale 6 Step 3 - 4 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Payne, Jeffery Non-Licensed, Non-Employee High School Technical Director - Fall Play Scale 11 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Phillips, Rachael Beavercreek High School High School Vocal Music Director Scale 7 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Pope, Susan Coy Middle School Head Middle School Cross Country Coach Scale 6 Step 3 - 7 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Popp, Steven Non-Licensed, Non-Employee Rayburn, Jacob Licensed, Non-Employee Head Varsity Soccer Coach - Girls Scale 2 Step 3 - 18 Years Longevity Credit (L-4) Assistant Freshman Football Coach - Boys Scale 6 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Rice, Katherine Coy Middle School Middle School Power of the Pen - Coy Middle School Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Rizzotte, Paige Beavercreek High School All Stars Dance Team Coach - Beavercreek High School Scale 6 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Ruefly, Josalyn Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Russ, Howard Beavercreek High School

Russ, Jami Beavercreek High School

Russ, Jami Beavercreek High School

Russ, Michael Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Ryan, Josh Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Schaadt, Timothy
Beavercreek High School

Schmidt, Jennifer Beavercreek High School

Shafer, Aaron Coy Middle School

Shirley, Hilda Coy Middle School

Siders, Elizabeth Coy Middle School

Spence, Ellen Beavercreek High School

Staiger, Kathryn Licensed, Non-Employee

Stamper, Dawn Beavercreek High School Stamper, Ronald Beavercreek High School

Strickland, Marlyn Coy Middle School

Strickland, Marlyn Coy Middle School Freshman Football Cheer Coach - Fall Scale 9 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Head Varsity Cross Country Coach Scale 3 Step 3 - 9 Years Longevity Credit (L-2)

High School Class Advisor (1/2 Assignment) Scale 10 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Literary Magazine Advisor Scale 10 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant 8th Grade Football Coach Scale 7 Step 3 - 4.5 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Varsity Football Coach Scale 4 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Model UN Advisor Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

HS Low Incidence Disability After School Activity Supervisor Scale 11 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Middle School Cross Country Coach Scale 8 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Muse Machine Advisor - Coy Middle School Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

LINK/WEB Advisor Scale 11 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Beavercreek High School Academic Challenge Team Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Varsity Tennis Coach - Girls Scale 7 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Muse Machine Advisor (1/2 Assignment) - Beavercreek High School Scale 11 Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1) School Webmaster - Beavercreek High School Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant High School Marching Band & Summer Band Director Scale 5 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Middle School Instrumental Director - Coy Middle School Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

April 20, 2017

Strickland, Marlyn Coy Middle School

Sumner, Mickenzie Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Tipton, James Tucker
Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Walk, Oliva Coy Middle School

Webb, Sarah Beavercreek High School

Weckesser, James Beavercreek High School

Williams, Billy Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Wilson, Micah Beavercreek High School

Wise, Gary Licensed, Non-Employee

Wiselogel, Lonni Coy Middle School

Wolf, Allison Coy Middle School

Woods, Brad Non-Licensed, Non-Employee

Wren, Kristen
Coy Middle School

Middle School Jazz Ensemble Director - Coy Middle School Scale 11 Step 3 - 3 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

Assistant Varsity Soccer Coach - Girls Scale 5 Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Assistant Freshman Football Coach - Boys Scale 6 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

MS Low Incidence Disability After School Activity Supervisor Scale 11 Step 3 - 2 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Class Advisor Scale 10 Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Assistant Varsity Cross Country Coach Scale 5 Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Middle School Athletic Site Manager - Coy Middle School Scale 5 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Head Freshman Football Coach - Boys Scale 5 Step 3 - 3.5 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

High School Fall Intramurals Scale 10 Step 3 - 15 Years Longevity Credit (L-3)

LINK/WEB Advisor - Coy Middle School Scale 11 Step 2 - 1 Year Longevity Credit (L-0)

Math Counts Team Advisor - Coy Middle School Scale 11 Step 3 - 8 Year Longevity Credit (L-1)

Assistant Varsity Football Coach Scale 4 Step 3 - 6 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

Middle School Intramurals Fall - Coy Middle School Scale 10 Step 3 - 5 Years Longevity Credit (L-1)

2017-2018 Wellness Coordinator Stipend

Schmidt, Jennifer 2017-2018 eSpark Support Teachers Scale 8 Step 1

Lindeman, Theresa WickSanner, Aeryn Moore, Susan Deschapelles, Nichole Frey, Shelia Veta, Sonya Coy Middle School Fairbook Elementary Main Elementary Parkwood Elementary Trebein Elementary Valley Elementary

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

MacLennan, Karolyn Pupil Services Effective 08/01/2017 - 07/31/2018 135 Days Unpaid Leave

TERMINATIONS

TEACHER

Kesling, Debra Beavercreek High School Family & Consumer Science Resignation for the Purpose of Retirement May 31, 2017

Lancaster, Alicia Coy Middle School Foreign Language Resignation, Personal May 31, 2017

Tenpas, Leny Fairbrook Elementary Grade 4 Resignation, Personal June 30, 2017 The following individuals are recommended for change of date, employment, leave of absence, temporary transfer and termination:

CHANGE DATE FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Phillips, Henry

Effective March 22, 2017 (Not 3/8/17)

Bus Driver - Transportation

EMPLOYMENT

Services Clerk

Mann, Jennifer

Effective April 24, 2017

Services Clerk

Base Contract 2017

St. Luke Elementary

Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.

(Replacement)

\$20.50/hr.

189 Days, 5 hrs./Day, Split between Auxiliary & IDEA-B Funds

Substitute - Building/Office Assistant

Noonan, Jennifer Walsh, Sharon

Substitute - Bus Driver

Kardeen, Steve

Substitute - Custodian

Ellis, Evan

Substitute - IMC Tech.

Noonan, Jennifer

Substitute - 2 Hr. Monitor

Noonan, Jennifer

Substitute – Study Hall Monitor

Noonan, Jennifer

Substitute - Secretary

Noonan, Jennifer Walsh, Sharon

Substitute - Special Needs Assistant (Instructional)

Noonan, Jennifer Mangan, Trevor Substitute - Special Needs Assistant (Transportation)

Ball, Kelsey

Substitute - Teacher Assistant

Noonan, Jennifer

Substitute – 2 Hr. Monitor

King, Cheryl

Special Needs Assistant

Hill, Donna Special Needs Assistant (Instructional)

Valley Elementary (Replacement)

Soine, Allison

Special Needs Assistant (Instructional)

Fairbrook Elementary (Replacement)

Effective April 3, 2017 Base Contract 2017

Step 4/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.

\$17.86/hr.

Effective March 16, 2017 Base Contract 2017

Step 1/L-0/BCSD 0 Years Exp.

\$16.78/hr.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Cooper, Melissa Bus Driver

Transportation Department

Effective February 21, 2017 - March 10, 2017

14 Unpaid Days

Hill, Donna

Special Needs Assistant (Instructional)

Valley Elementary

Effective April 10, 2017

1 Unpaid Day

Mantia, Kimberli

Building/Office Assistant Beavercreek High School Effective March 14, 2017 1 Unpaid Hour

McSwiney, Jodi

Student Nutrition

Beavercreek High School

Effective March 25, 2017 - May 8, 2017

25 Unpaid Days

Sandin, Desma

Student Nutrition

Beavercreek High School

March 10 & 17, 2017 2 Unpaid Days

Withers, Katie

Special Needs Assistant (Instructional)

Coy Middle School

March 8, 2017 1 Unpaid Hour



TEMPORARY TRANSFER

Kersteiner, Lula

Effective April 3, 2017

From: Building/Office Assistant, Step 12/L-1

To: Building Secretary, Step 1/L-1

Parkwood Elementary

\$21.34/hr.

TERMINATION

Degler, Emily

Bus Driver

Transportation Department

Effective May 26, 2017

Beavercreek 3 Years

Resignation

Gentry, David

Bus Driver

Transportation Department

Effective May 24, 2017

Beavercreek 6 Years

Resignation

Morris, Sheila

Bus Driver

Transportation Department

Effective May 31, 2017

Beavercreek 20 Years

Retirement

Vitori, Patrick

Bus Driver

Transportation Department

Effective May 31, 2017

Beavercreek 13 Years

Retirement

The following classified personnel are recommended for re-employment for the 2017-2018 School Year:

SALARY NOTICES

NLA BAC"	POSITION	SCHEDULE STEP	LONGEVITY	BEAVERCREEK YEARS EXPERIENCE
NAME	POSITION	SIEF	LONGLYITI	TEARS EXPERIENCE
CONTINUING CONTRACTS				
Assistants Classification	I - Monitor Assistant	12	L-1	16
Artman, Rhonda	I - Monitor Assistant	6	L-1	10
Atkinson, MaryAnn	I - Monitor Assistant	12	L-3	27
Bailey, Fatina		12	L-3	20
Bilotta, Nan	III - IMC Tech.		L-Z	9
Bower, Tami	I - Monitor Assistant	10 12	1.0	9
Bronson, Patricia	I - Monitor Assistant		L-2 L-2	18
Bush, Deborah	III - IMC Tech.	12	L-Z	3
Butcher, Julia	I - Monitor Assistant	4	1.0	
Creekmur, Sandy	III - IMC Tech.	12	L-3	26
Dailey, Leah	I - Monitor Assistant	12	L-3	26
Dapice, Kelly	III - IMC Tech.	12		12
Ervin, Matthew	I - Monitor Assistant	4		4
Friend, Michelle	I - Monitor Assistant	12		12
Gilley, Karen	II - Teacher Assistant	12	L-2	20
Girard, Nikki	I - Monitor Assistant	6		10
Harrison, Michelle	I - Monitor Assistant	5	L-1	17
Hart, Mary	I - Monitor Assistant	7		9
Howell, Lori	I - Monitor Assistant	5		9
Jones, Sherry	I - Monitor Assistant	6		8
Knight, Randy	I - Monitor Assistant	5		4
Koehler, Jacquelyn	III - IMC Tech.	12	L-3	24
Kremer, Sherri	I - Monitor Assistant	10	L-1	14
Logel, Gaylyn	II - Teacher Assistant	8	L-2	18
Lovely, Dawn	I - Monitor Assistant	6		8
Malone, Robbín	I - Monitor Assistant	8		11
McCandless, Rebecca	I - Monitor Assistant	8	L-3	27
McCoy, Lynn	II - Teacher Assistant	8	L-1	15
Mount, Matthew	I - Monitor Assistant	7	/	7
North, Tracy	I - Monitor Assistant	10		9
Phipps-Ward, Karen	III - IMC Tech.	8		12
Poe, Gina	I - Monitor Assistant	6	L-3	24
Poling, Jeanne	III - IMC Tech.	12	L-3	27
Pratt, Michelle	III - IMC Tech.	8	L-V	7
	II - Teacher Assistant	8		8
Purdin, Lori				20
Raffa, Mary	I - Monitor Assistant	12 12	L-2	
Roach, Lorie	I - Monitor Assistant		L-1	
Seim, Gertrude	I - Monitor Assistant	6		11
Sloan, Kare	I - Monitor Assistant	3		3
Sternberger, John	I - Monitor Assistant	12	L-1	17
Stewart, Kristy	I - Monitor Assistant	2		4
Tobias, Lora	II - Teacher Assistant	12		12
Trimbach, Patricia	I - Monitor Assistant	6	L-2	20
Williams, Angela	III - IMC Tech.	12	L-1	13
Wilson, Susan	I - Monitor Assistant	12	L-1	14
Wisecup, Roberta	I - Monitor Assistant	7	L-1	15
Wright, Kelley	I - Monitor Assistant	4		6
Building/Office Assistant Classifi	cation			
Kersteiner, Lula	Building/Office Assistant	12	L-1	17
	Building/Office Assistant	12	L-2	20
Mantia, Kimberli		4	L-2 L-2	18
Rodrigue, Lynn	Building/Office Assistant	12	L-2 L-2	18
Salley, Kathy	Building/Office Assistant		L -∠	12
Smith, Brenda	Building/Office Assistant	12		1Z



Custodial Classification Starret, Deerk I - Custodian 12	[0 . B . I	D. II.V. POIG. AI.AA	40		0
Barrett, Derok	Spears, Brenda	Building/Office Assistant	12		9
Barrett, Derok	Custodial Classification				
Bellomy Joseph II - Head Custodian 12 L-2 19 Bibliux, Regima L- Ousbodian 6 3 3 Clark, Elizabeth II - Head Custodian 12 L-2 20 Croseb, Larry L- Ousbodian 12 L-2 20 Croseb, Larry L- Ousbodian 12 L-3 29 Deale-barrings, Tara L- Ousbodian 12 L-3 39 Deale-barrings, Tara L- Ousbodian 12 L-1 14 Billes, Melissa L- Ousbodian 12 L-1 14 Billes, Melissa L- Ousbodian 12 L-1 17 Ferguson, Joid L- Ousbodian 12 L-1 17 Ferguson, Busca L- Ousbodian 12 L-1 17 Ferguson, Busca L- Ousbodian 12 L-2 18 Hernmerth, Angle II - Head Ousbodian 12 L-2 22 Hernmerth, Angle II - Head Ousbodian 12 L-2 22 Hill, Kalhienn L- Ousbodian 12 L-2 20 Hill, Kalhienn L- Ousbodian 12 L-2 20 Hill, Kalhienn L- Ousbodian 12 L-2 20 Hurr, Dornon L- Ousbodian 12 L-3 31 Hurr, Jacob L- Ousbodian 12 L-3 31 Hurr, Jacob L- Ousbodian 12 L-3 32 Hurr, Dornon L- Ousbodian 12 L-3 33 Hurry L- Ousbodian 12 L-3 34 Hurry L- Ousbodian 12 L-3 34 Hurry L- Ousbodian 12 L-3 34 Hurry L- Ousbodian 12 L-1 14 Hongar, Bill L- Ousbodian 12 L-1 14 Hongar, Bill L- Ousbodian 17 L-1 17 Patrick, Portia L- Ousbodian 17 L-1 17 Patrick, P		1. Custodian	40	1.0	20
Bible, Regiona					
Clark_Elzhaeth				L-2.	
Crosech, Larry				1.0	
Calley_Linh				L-Z	
Daubsmints, Taria					
Dean, Thomans 1					
Clist Melissa					
Ferguson, Jord 1-Custodian					
Ferguson, Jodd				L-1	
Hemmentch, Angle					
Henegar Larry				1.9	
Hill, Keithleen					
Huffman, Jeremy					11.00.000
Hurr, Donna					
Justice, Edward I - Custodian 12					
Comp. Ferdinand 1- Custodian 12					
Linder, Jacob				L-2	
Martin, Shawn II - Head Custodian 12					
Miller, Billie				1.0	
According 1				L-3	
New, Brenda					
Patrick, Porlia I - Custodian 12 11 Schneider, Tammy II - Head Custodian 5 L-3 29 Seekamp, Robin I - Custodian 5 L-3 29 Seekamp, Robin I - Custodian 5 L-3 4 Shipley, Sherry I - Custodian 12 L-1 13 Shewart, Angela I - Custodian 12 L-1 13 Shewart, Angela I - Custodian 12 L-1 10 Tarr, Theresa I - Custodian 5 L-2 19 Farr, Theresa I - Custodian 7 L-2 19 Farry Theresa II - Head Custodian 7 L-2 19 Sessistant Classification Frevillian, Linda I - ESL Assistant 4 3 Scoundsman & Courier Classification Frevillian, Linda I - ESL Assistant 4 Scoundsman & Courier Classification Frevillian, Linda I - ESL Assistant 4 Scoundsman & Courier Classification Frevillian, Linda I - ESL Assistant 4 Scoundsman & Courier 12 L-2 18 Scoundsman & Courier 12 L-1 14 Scoundsman & Courier 12 L-1 14					
I - Head Custodian 5				L-1	
Custodian 1 - Custodian 5					
Custodian 12				L-3	
Custodian 12					
Carr, Theresa I - Custodian 5		The state of the s		<u>L-1</u>	
Text Februaries Februari					
STOUNDESTINATION STOUNDESTIN					
Travillian, Linda	Twarek, Jerome	II - Head Custodian	7	L-2	19
Travillian, Linda					
Caroundsman & Courier Classification		·····	·		
Syerly, David Groundsman & Courier 12	Travillian, Linda	I - ESL Assistant	4		3
Syerly, David Groundsman & Courier 12					
Syerly, Greg					
Section Groundsman & Courier 8			W		
Maxwell, Victor Groundsman & Courier 12				L-2	
Cowland, Tammy Groundsman & Courier 7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Sopezak, John Groundsman & Courier 6 5				L-1	
Section Sect				1	
Harris, Marcia Job Coach 5	Sopczak, John	Groundsman & Courier	б		5
Harris, Marcia Job Coach 5					
Maintenance Classification Dano, James II - Maintenance 12 L-2 18 Dechirmer, Scott II - Maintenance 10 8 8 Dechirmer, Scott II - Maintenance 10 8 Dechirmer, Scott II - Maintenance 10 9 Dechirmer, Scott II - Mechanic 10 9 Dechirmer, Scott II - Mechanic 10 8 Dechirmer, Scott III - Mechanic 10 8 Dechirmer, Scott III - Head Mechanic 11 L-2 20 Dechirmer, Scott III - Head Mechanic 11 L-2 20 Dechirmer, Scott 20 Dechirmer, Sco					
Dano, James II - Maintenance 12 L-2 18 Schirmer, Scott II - Maintenance 10 8 Mechanics Classification Baker, Harold II - Mechanic 10 9 Osterday, Daniel II - Mechanic 10 8 Ritter, Nicholas III - Head Mechanic 11 L-2 20 Registered/Practical Nurse Classification Antkoviak, Susan Registered/Practical Nurse 9 5 5 Conley, Nancy Registered/Practical Nurse 12 10 Dimeff, Jennifer R/P Nurse 5 4 Hibbert, Catherine R/P Nurse 5 4 Lewis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10	Harris, Marcia	Job Coach	5		4
Dano, James II - Maintenance 12 L-2 18 Schirmer, Scott II - Maintenance 10 8 Mechanics Classification Baker, Harold II - Mechanic 10 9 Osterday, Daniel II - Mechanic 10 8 Ritter, Nicholas III - Head Mechanic 11 L-2 20 Registered/Practical Nurse Classification Antkoviak, Susan Registered/Practical Nurse 9 5 5 Conley, Nancy Registered/Practical Nurse 12 10 Dimeff, Jennifer R/P Nurse 5 4 Hibbert, Catherine R/P Nurse 5 4 Lewis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10					
Content			10		40
Mechanics Classification Baker, Harold II - Mechanic 10 9 Osterday, Daniel II - Mechanic 10 8 Ritter, Nicholas III - Head Mechanic 11 L-2 20 Registered/Practical Nurse Classification Antkoviak, Susan Registered/Practical Nurse 9 5 Conley, Nancy Registered/Practical Nurse 12 10 Dimeff, Jennifer R/P Nurse 5 4 Hibbert, Catherine R/P Nurse 5 4 Lewis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10				L-2	
Baker, Harold II - Mechanic 10 9 Osterday, Daniel II - Mechanic 10 8 Ritter, Nicholas III - Head Mechanic 11 L-2 20 Registered/Practical Nurse Classification Antkoviak, Susan Registered/Practical Nurse 9 5 Conley, Nancy Registered/Practical Nurse 12 10 Dimeff, Jennifer R/P Nurse 5 4 Hibbert, Catherine R/P Nurse 5 4 Lewis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10		II - Maintenance	10		8
Osterday, Daniel II - Mechanic 10 8 Ritter, Nicholas III - Head Mechanic 11 L-2 20 Registered/Practical Murse Classification Antkoviak, Susan Registered/Practical Nurse 9 5 Conley, Nancy Registered/Practical Nurse 12 10 Dimeff, Jennifer R/P Nurse 5 4 flibbert, Catherine R/P Nurse 5 4 newis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10					
Registered/Practical Nurse Classification 11 L-2 20 Antkoviak, Susan Registered/Practical Nurse 9 5 Conley, Nancy Registered/Practical Nurse 12 10 Dimeff, Jennifer R/P Nurse 5 4 flibbert, Catherine R/P Nurse 5 4 newis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10					
Registered/Practical Nurse Classification Antkoviak, Susan Registered/Practical Nurse 9 5 Conley, Nancy Registered/Practical Nurse 12 10 Dimeff, Jennifer R/P Nurse 5 4 fibbert, Catherine R/P Nurse 5 4 newis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10					
Antkoviak, Susan Registered/Practical Nurse 9 5 Conley, Nancy Registered/Practical Nurse 12 10 Dimeff, Jennifer R/P Nurse 5 4 Hibbert, Catherine R/P Nurse 5 4 .ewis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10	Ritter, Nicholas	III - Head Mechanic	11	L-2	20
Antkoviak, Susan Registered/Practical Nurse 9 5 Conley, Nancy Registered/Practical Nurse 12 10 Dimeff, Jennifer R/P Nurse 5 4 Hibbert, Catherine R/P Nurse 5 4 .ewis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10	m to the state of	age			
Conley, Nancy Registered/Practical Nurse 12 10 Dimeff, Jennifer R/P Nurse 5 4 Hibbert, Catherine R/P Nurse 5 4 .ewis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10				w-view-n-v	
Dimeff, Jennifer R/P Nurse 5 4 Hibbert, Catherine R/P Nurse 5 4 Lewis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10					
fibbert, Catherine R/P Nurse 5 4 ewis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10	Conley, Nancy				
ewis, Teressa Registered/Practical Nurse 11 10					
	Hibbert, Catherine				
homas, Nichole Registered/Practical Nurse 12 12	Lewis, Teressa				
	Thomas, Nichole	Registered/Practical Nurse	12		12

Registrar				
Bellomy, Michelle	Registrar	4		3
DOROTHY, WIGHORE	rogotor	*		
Secretarial Classification				
Adams, Tanya	IV - H.S. Sec./B&G/Transp.	12		10
Bradley, Carmella	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	6		10
Bysak, Carol	II - H.S. Student Activities Clerk	12	L-1	13
Craig, Tracy	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	9	L-1	15
Dexter, Kelly	IV - H.S. Sec./B&G/Transp.	5		4
Eklund, Pam	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	12	L-1	17
Fecher, Deanna	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	12	L-2	22
Frantz, Karen	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	12	L-3	24
Keivel, Vicki	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	12	L-3	24
Lanich, Susan	IV - H.S. Sec./B&G/Transp.	12	L-2	20
McCormick, Cheryl	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	12	L-2	21
Pepera, Sherrie	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	6	L-1	13
Reed, Leslie	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	2	L-1	15
Vanderpool, April	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	4	L-2	18
Weidner, Rachel	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	12	L-3	24
Yost, Sandra	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	12	L-3	28
Youngs, Cathay	III - Building/Curriculum Secretary	12	L-3	25
Special Needs Assistant Classif				
Ballweg, Lorraine	ll - Instructional	12	L-1	14
Balmer, Lori	II - Instructional	8	L-1	13
Barker, Melissa	II - Instructional	12	L-1	15
Barlett, Donna	II - Instructional	10		6
Beall, Lorraine	II - Instructional	12	L-1	14
Beekman, Robert	II - Instructional	12	L-3	24
Begley, Elizabeth	II - Instructional	12	L-1	13
Bettineschi, Lori	II - Instructional	8		7
Błackmore, Tammy	II - Instructional	5		4
Blosser, Penelope	II - Instructional	10		9
Brown, Denise	il - Instructional	12	L-1	13
Bush, Mary	li - Instructional	8		7
Bybee, Karen	I - Transportation	6		12
Carman, Constance	II - Instructional	12	L-3	23
Carver, Ann	II - Instructional	12	L-2	18
Clune, Paula	II - Instructional	5		<u>4</u>
Cole, Michalene	II - Instructional	6	1.4	5
Combs, Connie	I - Transportation	12	L-1	16
Cox, Kimberly	I - Transportation	12	L-1	17
Denlinger, Dawn	II - Instructional	12		11
DeWitt, Melissa	I - Transportation	9	1 4	<u>8</u> 17
Drummond, Susan	I - Transportation	12	L-1	
Dyamond, Melinda	II - Instructional	5		9
Elliott, Nancy	II - Instructional	10 12	1 4	9 16
Evans, Jennifer	- Instructional	12	L-1	12
Feather, Rhonda	I - Transportation	12	L-2	22
Ferguson, Pame	II - Instructional	7	L-Z	6
Fogle, Debra	I - Transportation II - Instructional	12		12
Foster, Ann		12		12
Frederick, Melanie	II - Instructional II - Instructional	8		8
Geisel, Lisa		12	L-1	<u>o</u>
Gilley, Lisa	II - Instructional	10	L*I	9
Girard, Barbara	II - Instructional	5		4
Haas, Deborah	II - Instructional	8 8		7
Hammonds, Kathy	II - Instructional			10
Hartman, April	II - Instructional	11	1.4	10 16
Helton, Florence	1 - Transportation	12	L-1	3
Holte, Jill	II - Instructional	<u>4</u> 12	L-1	3 14
lowell, Nancy	l - Transportation	IZ	L" I	14

				0.4
Hoyer, Valerie	II - Instructional	12	L-3	24
Hughes, Joyce	II - Instructional	12	L-1	16
Kirkland, Danielle	I - Transportation	9	<u>L-1</u>	13
Kuhlman, Judith	I - Transportation	12	L-3	24
Lawier, Roberta	II - Instructional	12	<u>L-1</u>	17
Lewis, Stephanie	I - Transportation	6		5
Moore, Courtnee	II - Instructional	12		† 1
Mount, Jenny	II - Instructional	12	L-1	17
Mummert, Anita	II - Instructional	8		7
Myers, Elaine	II - Instructional	12		12
Nuessgen, Jeanette	II - Instructional	5		4
Perry, Lisa	II - Instructional	12		11
Pollard, Deborah	II - Instructional	12	L-3	24
Recher, Karen	II - Instructional	12	L-2	19
	II - Instructional	12	L-2	12
Schaefer, Bridget		11		10
Schneider, Esther	II - Instructional			5
Shumaker, Abigail	II - Instructional	5		
Smart, Thomas	II - Instructional	8		7
Smith, Lisa	II - Instructional	11		11
Sopczak, Lucinda	II - Instructional	12		12
St. Clair, Jennifer	II - Instructional	12	L-2	20
Sullivan, Katherine	II - Instructional	8		7
Swartz, Sally	II - Instructional	5		4
Ulrich, Michelle	II - Instructional	9		8
Upton, Stacey	II - Instructional	12	L-3	23
Warden, Diane	II - Instructional	12		12
Wilkins, Jinnie	II - Instructional	12		12
Will, Patrick	II - Instructional	5		4
Wyatt, Shannon	II - Instructional	9		8
Yelken, James	I - Transportation	5		4
Student Nutrition Classification				
Bishop, Kimberly	V - M.S. Manager	12	L-1	16
Bybee, Karen	I - Houriy Employee	12		12
Chessman, Debbie	IV - Asst. Manager	11	L-1	13
Cooper, Nancy	IV - Asst. Manager	12	L-2	19
	I - Hourly Employee	11	h- /-	10
Cooper, Nancy		6		5
Dean, Patricia	I - Hourly Employee			4
Dorsten, Anna	I - Hourly Employee	5		6
Frideger, Joey	I - Hourly Employee	7		
Gold, Vicki	I - Hourly Employee	11		10
Greenspan, Lori	IV - Asst. Manager	6		6
Hammaker, Deborah	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-2	22
Hollinger, Anastasia	IV - Asst. Manager	12	L-1	17
Jennings, Eriko	I - Hourly Employee	10		9
Johnson, Melissa	I - Hourly Employee	8		7
Jones, Gale	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-2	19
Kavinsky, Dawn	VI - Operations Manager	12	L-2	20
Kirkland, Danielle	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-1	13
Kuech, Becky	i iloury Employee			
	I - Hourly Employee	12		12
	I - Hourly Employee		L-3	12 27
Lucas, Donna	I - Hourly Employee IIIB - Satellite Manager	12 12	L-3 L-3	
Lucas, Donna Majusick, Lydia	I - Hourly Employee IIIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee	12 12 12	L-3	27
Lucas, Donna Majusick, Lydia Majusick, Lydia	I - Hourly Employee IIIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager	12 12 12 12	L-3 L-3	27 24 24
Lucas, Donna Majusick, Lydia Majusick, Lydia Mantle, Lisa	I - Hourly Employee IIIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager IV - Asst. Manager	12 12 12 12 12 12	L-3	27 24 24 25
Lucas, Donna Majusick, Lydia Majusick, Lydia Mantle, Lisa McSwiney, Jodi	I - Hourly Employee IIIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager IV - Asst. Manager I - Hourly Employee	12 12 12 12 12 12 12	L-3 L-3 L-3	27 24 24 25 12
Lucas, Donna Majusick, Lydia Majusick, Lydia Mantle, Lisa McSwiney, Jodi Millsap, Sharon	I - Hourly Employee IIIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager IV - Asst. Manager I - Hourly Employee VII - H.S. Manager	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	L-3 L-3	27 24 24 25 12 25
Lucas, Donna Majusick, Lydia Majusick, Lydia Mantle, Lisa McSwiney, Jodi Millsap, Sharon Neal, Marlies	I - Hourly Employee IIIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager IV - Asst. Manager I - Hourly Employee VII - H.S. Manager IIB - Satellite Manager	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 5	L-3 L-3 L-3	27 24 24 25 12 25 5
Lucas, Donna Majusick, Lydia Majusick, Lydia Mantle, Lisa McSwiney, Jodi Millsap, Sharon Neal, Marties Niezgodski, Jeanette	I - Hourly Employee IIIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager IV - Asst. Manager I - Hourly Employee VII - H.S. Manager IIIB - Satellite Manager	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 5	L-3 L-3 L-3	27 24 24 25 12 25 5 9
Lucas, Donna Majusick, Lydia Majusick, Lydia Mantle, Lisa McSwiney, Jodi Millsap, Sharon Neal, Marfies Niezgodski, Jeanette Overholser, Cindy	I - Hourly Employee IIIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager IV - Asst. Manager I - Hourly Employee VII - H.S. Manager IIIB - Satellite Manager IIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 5 9	L-3 L-3 L-3	27 24 24 25 12 25 5 9
Lucas, Donna Majusick, Lydia Majusick, Lydia Mantle, Lisa McSwiney, Jodi Millsap, Sharon Neal, Marties Niezgodski, Jeanette Overholser, Cindy Schaar, Deanna	I - Hourly Employee IIIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager IV - Asst. Manager I - Hourly Employee VII - H.S. Manager IIIB - Satellite Manager IIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee I - Hourly Employee	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 5 9	L-3 L-3 L-3	27 24 24 25 12 25 5 9 10
Lucas, Donna Majusick, Lydia Majusick, Lydia Mantle, Lisa McSwiney, Jodi Millsap, Sharon Neal, Marties Niezgodski, Jeanette Overholser, Cindy Schaar, Deanna Scott, Barbara	I - Hourly Employee IIIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager IV - Asst. Manager I - Hourly Employee VII - H.S. Manager IIIB - Satellite Manager IIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee I - Hourly Employee I - Hourly Employee I - Hourly Employee	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 5 9 11 4	L-3 L-3 L-3	27 24 24 25 12 25 5 9 10 3 7
Lucas, Donna Majusick, Lydia Majusick, Lydia Mantle, Lisa McSwiney, Jodi Millsap, Sharon Neal, Marties Niezgodski, Jeanette Overholser, Cindy Schaar, Deanna	I - Hourly Employee IIIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee IIIA - Meal Accts. Manager IV - Asst. Manager I - Hourly Employee VII - H.S. Manager IIIB - Satellite Manager IIB - Satellite Manager I - Hourly Employee I - Hourly Employee	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 5 9	L-3 L-3 L-3	27 24 24 25 12 25 5 9 10

Beavercreek Board of Education Meeting



Stall, Cynthia	IIIB - Satellite Manager		L-1	16
Steeley, Cynthia	V - M.S. Manager	12	L-2	22
Taylor, Marilyn	I - Hourly Employee	11	L-1	13
Tester, Terri	I - Hourly Employee	5		4
Vendetti, Crystal	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-1	15
Weber, Deborah	I - Hourly Employee	12	L-1	13
Yamamoto, Christina	IIIB - Satellite Manager	3		4
	WALL TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TOT	······		
Transportation Classification				
Absher, Judith	il - Driver	12	L-2	19
Anderson, Rick	II - Driver	6		5
Artman, Rhonda	II - Driver	12	L-1	16
Blair, Brenda	II - Driver	6		5
Bogart, Lisa	II - Driver	. 8		9
Bower, Tami	II - Driver	10		9
Boyle, Denise	II - Driver	7		3
Bronson, Patricia	II - Driver	12	L2	18
Carmichael, Shelley	II - Driver	8		7
Carpenter, John	II - Driver	12	L-2	21
Charles, Randall	II - Driver	12	L-3	24
Clark, Karen	II - Driver	12	L-3	33
Cooper, Melissa	II - Driver	4		3
Craft, Linda	II - Driver	12		11
Dance, Kristina	II - Driver	4		3
Deaton-Hill, Connie	II - Driver	12	L-3	25
DeLong, Carrie	II - Driver	12	L-2	18
Eldridge, Debra	II - Driver	12	L-1	15
Ervin, Matthew	II - Driver	5	<u> </u>	4
Fernatt, Craig	II - Driver	4		3
	II - Driver	5		4
Fraley, David	II - Driver	12		12
Friend, Michelle		6		5
Gerdes, Doug	II - Driver	12	L-1	13
Gevedon, James	II - Driver	11	L-1	10
Girard, Nikki	II - Driver			3
Gray, Warren	II - Driver	<u>4</u> 12	1.4	17
Harrison, Michelle	II - Driver		L-1	9
Howell, Lori	II - Driver	12		9
Jackson-Cobb, Angela	II - Driver	10		4
Jacobs, Kevin	II - Driver	5		
Jones, Sherry	II - Driver	9		8
Kemp, Richard	II - Driver	12		11
Lambert, Donald	II - Driver	12		12
Landis, Brenda	II - Driver	8	L-3	29
Lovely, Dawn	II - Driver	11		8
Malone, Robbin	II - Driver	12		11
McCandless, Rebecca	II - Driver	12	L-3	27
Miller, James	II - Driver	6		3
Morgan, Melissa	II - Driver	12	L-1	16
Mount, Matthew	II - Driver	8		7
O'Malley, Jerry	II - Driver	10		9
Osburn, Paula	II - Driver	10		9
Peed, Andrew	II - Driver	5		4
Phelps, Michael	II - Driver	4		3
Phillips, Henry	II - Driver	12		11
Poe, Gina	II - Drîver	12	L-3	24
Raffa, Mary	II - Driver	12	L-2	20
Roach, Lorie	II - Driver	12	L-1	15
Seim, Gertrude	II - Dríver	12		11
Scott, Barbara	I - Crossing Attendant	2		7
Sloan, Kare	II - Driver	4		3
Southerland, Tricia	II - Driver	6		5
Sternberger, John	II - Driver	12	L-1	17
Still, Richard	II - Driver	12	L-1	15



Irimbach Payroad	Tulashash Datel-1-	II. Deliver	40		20
Visit North Nort	Trimbach, Patricia	II - Driver	12	L-2	
Wallegor, Amands			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Western 1 Driver 4 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
Wheeler, R. Dafe II - Diver 12				L-Z	
Wilson, Susan				£_1	
Wilson, Susan II - Driver 12				L-1	
Wisecup, Roberta II - Driver 12				1.1	
Privage Priv					
Maintenance Classification				L-1	
Assistants Classification Bordurant, Tammy B1 - MC Tech. 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Wilgit, Keiey	II - DAYEI	· · ·		
Assistants Classification Bordurant, Tammy B1 - MC Tech. 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TWO VEAD CONTDACTS 2016	: 2010			
Bonduran, Tammy		P-2016			
Deprint Depr		III - IMC Toch	2		1
Building/Office Assistant Classification					
Badders, Hannah	doyner, Lesile	F- MOUNTO! Assistant			
Badders, Hannah	Ruildinal∩ffice Accietant Clas	eification			
Syers, Caren			7		2
Custodial Classification					
Custodial Classification					
Linder, Jeremy	Coloraday, rolly	Donald Chico Local Contract			
Linder, Jeremy	Custodial Classification				
McCormick, Layne		I - Custodian	3		2
Rinkus, Joseph I - Custodian 5					
Ruef, Michael					1
Shaw, Jeffery					7
Young, Christopher I - Custodian 3 2					1
Maintenance Classification Dano, Taylor I - Maintenance Helper 3 2					2
Dano, Taylor	roung, ombophor	1 0 0000			
Dano, Taylor	Maintenance Classification				
Registered/Practical Nurse Classification		I - Maintenance Helper	3		2
Newport, Latisha Registered/Practical Nurse 5					
Secretarial Classification	Registered/Practical Nurse Cla	ssification			
Fleck, Kelly	Newport, Latisha	Registered/Practical Nurse	5		1
Fleck, Kelly					
Special Needs Assistant Classification	Secretarial Classification				
Armao, Charles 1 - Transportation 2 1 Hergenrather, Melissa II - Instructional 3 2 Maloney, Tracy II - Instructional 4 3 Southerland, Elizabeth I - Transportation 3 2 Webb, Esther I - Transportation 3 2 Student Nutrition Classification Sandin, Desma I - Hourly Employee 2 1 Transportation Classification Alessandro, Robert II - Driver 3 2 Blackaby, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Huff, Brenda III - Driver 3 2 McNabb, Mark II - Driver 2 1 Roesser, Clarra II - Driver 3 2 Ryan, Robert II - Driver 5 1 Smith, Karl II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2	Fleck, Kelly	III - Building Secretary	5		11
Armao, Charles 1 - Transportation 2 1 Hergenrather, Melissa II - Instructional 3 2 Maloney, Tracy II - Instructional 4 3 Southerland, Elizabeth I - Transportation 3 2 Webb, Esther I - Transportation 3 2 Student Nutrition Classification Sandin, Desma I - Hourly Employee 2 1 Transportation Classification Alessandro, Robert II - Driver 3 2 Blackaby, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Huff, Brenda III - Driver 3 2 McNabb, Mark II - Driver 2 1 Roesser, Clarra II - Driver 3 2 Ryan, Robert II - Driver 5 1 Smith, Karl II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2		•			
Hergenrather, Melissa					
Maloney, Tracy					
Southerland, Elizabeth 1 - Transportation 3 2					
Webb, Esther 1 - Transportation 3 2 Student Nutrition Classification Sandin, Desma I - Hourly Employee 2 1 Transportation Classification Alessandro, Robert II - Driver 3 2 Blackaby, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Huff, Brenda III - Dispatch/Transp. Spec. 6 2 McNabb, Mark II - Driver 2 1 Roesser, Ciarra II - Driver 3 2 Ryan, Robert II - Driver 5 1 Smith, Karl II - Driver 2 1 Stipich, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2					
Student Nutrition Classification					
Sandin, Desma	Webb, Esther	I - Transportation	3		. 2
Sandin, Desma					
Transportation Classification Alessandro, Robert II - Driver 3 2 Blackaby, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Huff, Brenda III - Dispatch/Transp. Spec. 6 2 McNabb, Mark II - Driver 2 1 Roesser, Clarra II - Driver 3 2 Ryan, Robert II - Driver 5 1 Smith, Karl II - Driver 2 1 Stipich, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2					
Alessandro, Robert II - Driver 3 2 Blackaby, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Huff, Brenda III - Dispatch/Transp. Spec. 6 2 McNabb, Mark II - Driver 2 1 Roesser, Clarra II - Driver 3 2 Ryan, Robert II - Driver 5 1 Smith, Karl II - Driver 2 1 Stipich, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2	Sandin, Desma	I - Hourly Employee	2		1
Alessandro, Robert II - Driver 3 2 Blackaby, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Huff, Brenda III - Dispatch/Transp. Spec. 6 2 McNabb, Mark II - Driver 2 1 Roesser, Clarra II - Driver 3 2 Ryan, Robert II - Driver 5 1 Smith, Karl II - Driver 2 1 Stipich, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2					
Alessandro, Robert II - Driver 3 2 Blackaby, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Huff, Brenda III - Dispatch/Transp. Spec. 6 2 McNabb, Mark II - Driver 2 1 Roesser, Clarra II - Driver 3 2 Ryan, Robert II - Driver 5 1 Smith, Karl II - Driver 2 1 Stipich, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2	Tourse and the second				
Blackaby, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Huff, Brenda III - Dispatch/Transp. Spec. 6 2 McNabb, Mark II - Driver 2 1 Roesser, Clarra II - Driver 3 2 Ryan, Robert II - Driver 5 1 Smith, Karl II - Driver 2 1 Stipich, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2		II Deliver			3
Huff, Brenda III - Dispatch/Transp. Spec. 6 2 McNabb, Mark II - Driver 2 1 Roesser, Ciarra II - Driver 3 2 Ryan, Robert II - Driver 5 1 Smith, Karl II - Driver 2 1 Stipich, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2					
McNabb, Mark II - Driver 2 1 Roesser, Ciarra II - Driver 3 2 Ryan, Robert II - Driver 5 1 Smith, Karl II - Driver 2 1 Stipich, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2				······································	
Roesser, Ciarra II - Driver 3 2 Ryan, Robert II - Driver 5 1 Smith, Karl II - Driver 2 1 Stipich, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2					
Ryan, Robert II - Driver 5 1 Smith, Karl II - Driver 2 1 Stipich, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2					
Smith, Karl II - Driver 2 1 Stipich, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2					
Stipich, Mark II - Driver 3 2 Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2			5		
Teeters, Earl II - Driver 3 2					
Weser, Nicholas II - Driver 3 2	Teeters, Earl	II _ Driver	3		2

Re-employment of Exempt Personnel - New Contracts

The following exempt personnel are recommended for re-employment for the 2017-18 school year:

NEW CONTRACTS

		SCHEDULE		BEAVERCREEK	
NAME	POSITION	STEP	LONGEVITY	YRS. EXPERIENCE	
TWO-YEAR CONTRACT 2017-	-2019				
Secretarial Classification					
Dufresne, Jennifer	Secretary	7	L-1	13	
CONTINUING					
Secretarial Classification					
Farrow, Kary	Department Secretary	4		3	
Groves, Susan	Department Secretary	3		3	

Re-employment of Exempt Personnel - Salary Notices

The following exempt personnel are recommended for re-employment for the 2017-2018 School Year:

SALARY NOTICES

		SCHEDULE		BEAVERCREEK
NAME	POSITION	STEP	LONGEVITY	YEARS EXPERIENCE
CONTINUING CONTRACTS				
Copy Center Classification				
Thompson, Lana	Manager	9	L-1	15
Payroll & Benefits/Accounting Speci	alist			
Mueller, Jean	Payroll	12		9
Sprowles, Robin	Accounting	11	L-1	13
Warman, Cheryle	Payroll	12	L-3	28
Secretarial Classification				
Hale, Darleen	Department	9		5
Janson, Debra	Department Secretary	12	L-3	37
Kesling, Kimberly	Department Secretary	8		7
Magnotta, Donna	Executive Secretary	7		12
Mangan, Peggy	Secretary	12	L-2	22
Sainz, Stephanie	Secretary	8		11
 Receptionist				
Rinkus, Ava	Receptionist	12	L-3	28
Computer Technician Classification				
Coyle, Dennis	Computer Technician	12		8
Robinson, Terry	Computer Technician	12		8
TWO-YEAR CONTRACTS 2016-2018 Computer Technician				
Woolever, Mara	Computer Technician	3		2

Re-employment of Classified Personnel - New Contracts

NEW CONTRACTS

TWO-YEAR CONTRACTS 2017-19 Assistants Classification Hall, Anna I-Huff, Melinda II Building/Office Assistant Classification Connell, Cheryl Bi Miller, Julie Bi Custodial Classification Gilligan, Brandon I- Special Needs Assistant Classification Alstork, Quinton II Beall, Marie II Becker, Joshua II Ciarlo, Amanda II Hill, Donna II Laughman, Jennifer II Nitsch, Joel II Pack, Rebecca I- Soine, Allison II Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I- Clingner, Brian I- Stagner, Rhonda I- Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II Transportation Classification	Monitor Assistant - Teacher Assistant uilding/Office Assistant uilding/Office Assistant	STEP LONGEVITY 5 2	1 1 0
Assistants Classification	- Teacher Assistant uilding/Office Assistant uilding/Office Assistant	5	1
Hall, Anna	- Teacher Assistant uilding/Office Assistant uilding/Office Assistant	5	1
Huff, Melinda II Building/Office Assistant Classification Connell, Cheryl Bi Miller, Julie Bi Custodial Classification Gilligan, Brandon I- Special Needs Assistant Classification Alstork, Quinton II Beall, Marie II Becker, Joshua II Ciarlo, Amanda II Hill, Donna II Laughman, Jennifer II Nitsch, Joel II Pack, Rebecca I- Soine, Allison II Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I- Clingner, Brian I- Stagner, Rhonda II Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II Transportation Classification	- Teacher Assistant uilding/Office Assistant uilding/Office Assistant	5	
Connell, Cheryl Bi Miller, Julie Br Custodial Classification I- Gilligan, Brandon I - Special Needs Assistant Classification I- Alstork, Quinton II Beall, Marie II Becker, Joshua II Ciarlo, Amanda II Hill, Donna II Laughman, Jennifer II Nitsch, Joel II Pack, Rebecca I - Soine, Allison II Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I - Clingner, Brian I - Stagner, Rhonda I - Transportation Classification II	uilding/Office Assistant		
Connell, Cheryl Bi Miller, Julie Br Custodial Classification I- Gilligan, Brandon I - Special Needs Assistant Classification I- Alstork, Quinton II Beall, Marie II Becker, Joshua II Ciarlo, Amanda II Hill, Donna II Laughman, Jennifer II Nitsch, Joel II Pack, Rebecca I - Soine, Allison II Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I - Clingner, Brian I - Stagner, Rhonda I - Transportation Classification II	uilding/Office Assistant		
Miller, Julie Br Custodial Classification Gilligan, Brandon I - Special Needs Assistant Classification Alstork, Quinton II Beall, Marie II Becker, Joshua II Ciarlo, Amanda II Hill, Donna II Laughman, Jennifer II Nitsch, Joel II Pack, Rebecca I - Soine, Allison II Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I - Clingner, Brian I - Stagner, Rhonda II Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II Interpretation Classification	uilding/Office Assistant		
Custodial Classification Gilligan, Brandon 1 - Special Needs Assistant Classification Alstork, Quinton II Beall, Marie II Becker, Joshua II Ciarlo, Amanda II Hill, Donna II Laughman, Jennifer II Nitsch, Joel II Pack, Rebecca 1 - Soine, Allison II Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary 1 - Clingner, Brian 1 - Stagner, Rhonda 1 - Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II			U
Gilligan, Brandon I- Special Needs Assistant Classification Alstork, Quinton II Beall, Marie II Becker, Joshua II Ciarlo, Amanda II Hill, Donna II Laughman, Jennifer II Nitsch, Joel II Pack, Rebecca I- Soine, Allison II Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I- Clingner, Brian I- Stagner, Rhonda II Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II Interpretation Classification Clingner, Brian II Interpretation Classification	0.11		
Special Needs Assistant Classification	A + 1°		
Special Needs Assistant Classification Alstork, Quinton Beall, Marie Becker, Joshua Ciarlo, Amanda Hill, Donna Laughman, Jennifer Nitsch, Joel Pack, Rebecca - Soine, Allison Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary - Clingner, Brian - Stagner, Rhonda - Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian	Custodian	2	1
Alstork, Quinton II Beall, Marie II Becker, Joshua II Ciarlo, Amanda II Hill, Donna II Laughman, Jennifer II Nitsch, Joel II Pack, Rebecca I- Soine, Allison II Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I- Clingner, Brian I- Stagner, Rhonda I- Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II			
Alstork, Quinton II Beall, Marie II Becker, Joshua II Ciarlo, Amanda II Hill, Donna II Laughman, Jennifer II Nitsch, Joel II Pack, Rebecca I- Soine, Allison II Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I- Clingner, Brian I- Stagner, Rhonda I- Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II			
Beall, Marie	- Instructional	2	11
Becker, Joshua	- Instructional	1	0
Ciarlo, Amanda II Hill, Donna II Laughman, Jennifer II Nitsch, Joel II Pack, Rebecca I - Soine, Allison II Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I - Clingner, Brian I - Stagner, Rhonda I - Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II	- Instructional	3	2
Hill, Donna Il	- Instructional	2	1
Nitsch, Joel II Pack, Rebecca I - Soine, Allison II Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I - Clingner, Brian I - Stagner, Rhonda I - Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II	- Instructional	4	0
Nitsch, Joel I Pack, Rebecca I - Soine, Allison I Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I - Clingner, Brian I - Stagner, Rhonda I - Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian I	- Instructional	1	0
Pack, Rebecca I - Soine, Allison II Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I - Clingner, Brian I - Stagner, Rhonda I - Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II	- Instructional	5	1
Student Nutrition Classification Brandenburg, Mary I - Clingner, Brian I - Stagner, Rhonda I - Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II	Transportation	1	0
Brandenburg, Mary 1 - Clingner, Brian 1 - Stagner, Rhonda 1 - Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II	- Instructional	1	0
Brandenburg, Mary 1 - Clingner, Brian 1 - Stagner, Rhonda 1 - Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian II			
Clingner, Brian ! - Stagner, Rhonda ! - Transportation Classification Clingner, Brian !!	Hourly	2	1
Stagner, Rhonda 1 - <u>Transportation Classification</u> Clingner, Brian II	Hourly	1	1
<u>Transportation Classification</u> Clingner, Brian II	Hourly	1	0
Clingner, Brian II			
Clingner, Brian II			
	- Driver	2	1
Corbin, William II	- Driver	1	0
	- Driver	2	1
Humphreys, Terry II	- Driver	2	1
	- Driver	2	1
	Crossing Attendant	1	0
CONTINUING CONTRACTS			
Assistants Classification			
Campbell, Laura III	- IMC Tech.	4	3
Gscheidle, Kelli II	- Teacher Assistant	4	3
	- IMC Tech.	6	3
Custodian			
	Custodian	3	2
	Custodian	12	3
	Custodian	3	2
	Custodian	3	2
YYORO, EUDY	Quitalian	<u> </u>	
ESL Assistant Classification			



Taylor, Tamala	I - ESL Assistant	4	3
Maintenance Classification			
Webb, Arnold	II - Maintenance	3	2
Mechanics Classification			
Ford, Gregory	II - Mechanic	4	3
VonderBrink, Tyler	I - Mechanic Helper	4	3
Special Needs Assistant Classi	fication		
Clay, Sara	II - Instructional	4	3
Crawford, James	II - Instructional	4	3
Frye, Katrina	II - Instructional	4	3
Halliday, Deborah	II - Instructional	6	2
Nickels, Charles	I - Transportation	4	3
Withers, Kathryn	II - Instructional	4	3
Student Nutrition Classification			
Elshaw, Donna	I - Hourly Employee	4	3
Evatt, Yukai	I - Hourly Employee	3	2
Hansen, Kimberly	I - Hourly Employee	4	3
Justice, Angela	I - Hourly Employee	4	3
Kraus, Gail	I - Hourly Employee	3	2
Zhao, Jing	I - Hourly Employee	3	2
Transportation Classification			
Gustafson, Gregg	II - Driver	4	3
Hauser, John	II - Driver	4	3
Hayes, Tiffany	II - Driver	4	3
Hickey, Lisa	II - Driver	4	3
Mackie, Crystal	II - Driver	3	2
Sergent, Scott	II - Driver	7	3
Thomas, Emily	II - Driver	3	2
Tracy, Susanna	II - Driver	3	2

April 20, 2017

Re-Employment of Retire Rehire Employee

The following classified individual is recommended for re-employment for the 2017-18 school year:

NEW CONTRACTS

NAME	POSITION	SCHEDULE STEP	LONGEVITY	BEAVERCREEK YRS. EXPERIENCE
ONE-YEAR CONTRACT 20	18			
Special Needs Assistant Cl	<u>assification</u>			
Mendenhall, Helen	I - Transportation	2	L-3	36



B. Approval of Lunch Fees for 2017-2018 School Year

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)

Beavercreek City Schools Nutrition Department

To sustain the Student Nutrition Department meal program, the department would like to ask the Board of Education to please consider a lunch price increase of five (.05) cents at all schools.

This proposed price increase would generate approximately \$17,000 in additional revenue which would help to defray costs of the following:

Justification of Lunch and Breakfast Increase

- SERS Pickup costs
- Medical and Dental insurance cost increases
- Salary increases; Public School Work Classes and Professional Training costs
- 178 days of school, but staff are contractually paid for 180 days which equates to 2 less days of revenue for the Student Nutrition Department

Sampling of Current and Proposed Area Lunch Prices

Comparison	2016-17 Lunch Prices			2017-18 Lunch Prices				% F&R	
School	Elem	M.S.	H.S.	Milk	Elem	M.S.	H.S.	Milk	
Beavercreek	\$2.60	\$2.90	\$2.90	.55	\$2.65*	\$2.95*	\$2.95*	.55	14%
Bellbrook	\$2.65	\$3.15	\$3.25	.55	\$2.65	\$3.25	\$3.25	.55	8%
Centerville	\$2.65	\$2.90	\$3.25	.55	\$2.65	\$2.90	\$3.25	.55	18%
Fairborn	Free	\$2.55	\$2.55	.50	Free	\$2.55	\$2.55	.50	48%
Brookville	\$2.80	\$3.05	\$3.05	.50	\$2.80	\$3.05	\$3.05	.50	28%
Kettering	\$2.40	\$2.65	\$2.80	.50	\$2.40	\$2.65	\$2.80	.50	42%
	Parada da Parada				*.05 cent l	Proposed Bea	vercreek Lui	nch Price Increase	N/A =
	1								Not
					Informati	ion current as	of 3-1-2017	•	Availab
									le

Sampling of Current Area Breakfast Prices

Comparison	20	016-17 Breakf	ast Prices	2017-18 Breakfast Prices		% F&R	
School	Elem	M.S.	H.S.	Elem	M.S.	H.S.	
Beavercreek	\$1.50	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$2.00	\$2.00	14%
Bellbrook	\$1.50	\$1.50	\$1.50	\$1.50	\$1.50	\$1.50	8%
Centerville	\$1.55	N/A	\$1.75	\$1.55	N/A	\$1.75	18%
Fairborn	Free	\$1.50	\$1.50	Free	\$1.50	\$1.50	48%
Brookville	\$1.80	\$2.80	\$2.80	\$1.80	\$2.80	\$2.80	28%
Kettering	\$1.50	\$1.75	\$1.75	\$1.65	\$1.90	\$1.90	42%
	N/A = No	t Available		Informati	on current as	of 3-1-2017	NA =
	,						Not Available

Beavercreek City School District Food Service Price Schedule *Proposed Prices FY 17 & 18

	*Proposed Prices FY 17 & 18					
	2015-16 2016-17		2017-18			
Student Lunch Prices –						
Regular						
Elementary	\$2.55	\$2.60	\$2.65*			
Middle School 1 Original	\$2.80	\$2.90	\$2.95*			
2 Select		Eliminated	-			
3 Choice	\$3.25	\$3.35	\$3.40*			
4 Deluxe		Eliminated	-			
5 Premium	\$3.75	\$3.85	\$3.90*			
High School 1 Original	\$2.80	\$2.90	\$2.95*			
2 Select		Eliminated	-			
3 Choice	\$3.25	\$3.35	\$3.40*			
4 Deluxe	Ψ0.23	Eliminated	-			
5 Premium	\$3.75	\$3.85	\$3.90*			
Milk	.55	\$.55	\$.55			
Student Lunch Prices	.33	7.55	T			
Reduced						
Elementary	\$.40	\$.40	\$.40			
Middle School	\$.40	\$.40	\$.40			
High School	\$.40	\$.40	\$.40			
Student Breakfast Prices	Ş.40	<i>φ.</i> το	7			
Regular						
Elementary (Parkwood)	\$1.55	\$1.55	\$1.55			
Middle School	N/A	N/A	N/A			
High School	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00			
Student Breakfast Prices	γΕισσ					
Reduced						
Elementary	\$.30	\$.30	\$.30			
Middle School	N/A	N/A	N/A			
High School	\$.30	\$.30	\$.30			
Adult Prices	7.00					
Lunch-Beverage	\$3.25	\$3.35	\$3.35			
1-Orginal	φ5.23	*				
2 Select		Eliminated	-			
3 Choice	\$3.75	\$3.85	\$3.85			
4 Deluxe	70.7	Eliminated	-			
5 Premium	\$4.25	\$4.35	\$4.35			
Creek Box	\$5.00	\$5.50	\$5.50			
Lunch w/o Beverage	\$3.00	\$3.10	\$3.10			
1 Original	,	' -	[]			
2 Select		Eliminated	-			
3 Choice	\$3.50	\$3.60	\$3.60			
4 Deluxe	•	Eliminated	-			
5 Premium	\$4.00	\$4.10	\$4.10			
Milk	\$.55	\$.55	\$.55			
Ala Carte Prices	5					
Set By the SND Supervisor						
corp, and onto ouper moor						



C. Approval of New Job Descriptions

SEE NEXT PAGE(S)



BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT JOB DESCRIPTION

Title:

PRESCHOOL TEACHER ASSISTANT

File 548

Reports to:

Principal/Supervisor

Job Objectives:

Performs a variety of non-teaching classroom support services to help preschool students achieve productive learning experiences as well as performs duties to meet the individual needs of preschool students with disabilities.

Minimum Qualifications:

· High school diploma and Educational Aide Permit

- · Meets all mandated health requirements (e.g., a negative tuberculosis test, etc.).
- · Documented evidence of a clear criminal record.
- · Self-directed and able to learn required skills for the position.

Ability to assist with physical and emotional needs of preschool students.

· Congenial disposition and strong interpersonal skills.

Responsibilities and Essential Functions:

The following duties are representative of performance expectations. A reasonable accommodation may be made to enable a qualified individual with a disability to perform essential functions.

- · Checks with the teacher for instructions. Works with small groups and/or individual students. Seeks advice when expectations are unclear. Maintains a positive learning environment.
- · Upholds board policies and follows administrative procedures.
- · Promotes a favorable image of the school district.
- · Checks with teacher to learn about the specific needs of students with disabilities related to responsibilities.
- Intervenes with students as directed by teacher. Avoids being intrusive and exercises discretion.
- Supports an inclusive educational environment. Helps students with disabilities participate in appropriate peer group activities as directed.
- Assists with student mobility needs, assisted and/or augmentative devices, feeding, toileting, and personal hygiene needs.
- · Positions students to take full advantage of each learning environment (e.g., line-of-sight, proximity to equipment, height of working surfaces, etc.).
- Renders basic first aid and administers student prescriptions and/or over the counter medications as directed by board policy. May be requested to monitor ill students until a parent or guardian arrives.
- Strives to develop rapport with others. Respects personal privacy. Maintains the confidentiality of privileged information.
- · Takes precautions to ensure student safety. Does not leave students unsupervised.
- · Maintains high standards for student conduct. Upholds the student conduct code.
- · Works with the classroom teacher to address persistent behavior problems.
- · Supervises non-classroom activities as directed (e.g., arrival/departure, lunch, recess, bus duty, field trips, library, computer lab, etc.).
- · Promotes the proper use of school property. Reports student discipline problems, vandalism, or other related concerns to the teacher and/or principal.
- · Reports evidence of suspected child abuse as required by law.
- · Performs clerical work related to the preparation of the preschool classroom environment and activities. Sanitizes classroom equipment as directed.
- · Participates in staff meetings and professional growth activities as directed.
- · Accepts responsibility for personal decisions and conduct. Serves as a positive role model for others.
- · Performs other specific job-related duties as directed.

67

PRESCHOOL TEACHER ASSISTANT

Page 2 of 2

Abilities Required:

The following aptitudes and physical skills are essential for the successful performance of assigned duties.

- · Demonstrates professionalism and maintains a positive work attitude.
- · Works cooperatively to support a successful team effort.
- · Communicates effectively using verbal, nonverbal, and writing skills.
- · Reacts productively to interruptions and changing conditions.
- · Averts problem situations and intervenes to resolve conflicts.
- · Lifts, carries, and/or moves work-related supplies and equipment.
- · Performs activities that may require reaching, crouching, and/or kneeling.
- · Maintains an acceptable attendance record and is punctual.
- · Travels to meetings and work assignments.

Working Conditions:

Exposure to the following situations may range from remote to frequent based on circumstances and factors that may not be predictable.

- · Potential for exposure to blood borne pathogens and communicable diseases.
- · Potential for interaction with disruptive and/or unruly individuals.
- · Exposure to adverse weather conditions and seasonal temperature extremes.
- · Duties may require exposure to medications, cleaning solvents, air borne particulates, and odors
- Duties may require operating and/or riding in a vehicle.
- · Duties may require detailed paperwork.
- Duties may require wearing protective clothing and using safety equipment.
- · Duties may require working under time constraints to meet deadlines.

Performance Evaluation:

Job performance is evaluated according to the policy provisions adopted by the Beavercreek City School District Board of Education.

The Beavercreek City School District Board of Education is an equal opportunity employer offering employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability. This job description summary does not imply that these are the only duties to be performed. This job description is subject to change in response to funding variables, emerging technologies, improved operating procedures, productivity factors, and unforeseen events.

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT JOB DESCRIPTION

Title: HVAC TECHNICIAN File 549

Reports to: Supervisor of Buildings and Grounds

Job Objectives: Provides technical expertise and manual skill in the inspection, servicing, repair, and

preventative maintenance of the district's HVAC/refrigeration equipment.

Minimum Qualifications: High school diploma, with an advanced degree from an accredited college, trade school or apprentice program in a related maintenance or construction field is preferred.

· Five years of HVAC/refrigeration maintenance and installation experience.

- · A demonstrated knowledge of plumbing, electrical, and HVAC/refrigeration systems.
- · A low-pressure boiler license is preferred.
- · A HVAC and refrigeration license, or capable of maintaining them within the first three months of employment.
- · An EPA Universal Certificate
- Demonstrated knowledge of test and diagnostic equipment used in the calibration and repair of chillers, boilers, control systems, refrigeration systems, air quality, and electrical systems.
- · Proficient in preventive maintenance strategies and procedures.
- Demonstrated knowledge of indoor air quality (IAQ) including compliance requirements.
- · Demonstrated expertise with boiler and chiller operations.
- Demonstrated proficiency with computers including HVAC software controls, scheduling, and system troubleshooting.
- · Must be able to discern colors (example color coded wiring)
- · Building maintenance experience.
- · Ability to interpret and apply blueprint and schematic diagram information.
- Knowledge of building codes, accessibility puidelines, safety regulations, and environmental laws.
- Meets all mandated health requirements (e.g. a negative tuberculosis test, etc.)
- Documented evidence of a clear criminal record.
- Valid driver's license and a satisfactory driving record as a condition of initial and continued employment.
- · Available to respond to building and/or service emergencies.

Responsibilities and Essential Functions:

The following duties are representative of performance expectations. A reasonable accommodation may be made to enable a qualified individual with a disability to perform essential functions.

- · Performs needed HVAC/refrigeration repairs and upgrades.
- · Maintains the preventative maintenance HVAC/refrigeration work orders.
- · Maintains the corrective HVAC/refrigeration work orders.
- · Maintains an inventory of supplies and equipment.
- · Maintains the preparation/maintenance of all refrigerant logs.
- · Maintains high standards of safety and housekeeping in all work areas.
- Complies with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations for the storage, use and disposal of trash, rubbish, waste and hazardous material (OSHA).

 Complies with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations for the maintenance,
- repair and operation of equipment and machines (OSHA).
- · Upholds board policies and follows administrative procedures.
- · Promotes a favorable image of the school district
- Repairs structures, equipment, and furnishings. Installs equipment. Performs
 preventative maintenance procedures. Avoids disrupting classroom activities except
 during emergencies.

69

HVAC TECHNICIAN

Page 2 of 3

- · Consults with the head maintenance and/or supervisor as needed to ensure compliance with building codes and ADA accessibility standards.
- · Replenishes consumable supplies to avoid interrupting the regular work schedule.
- · Inspects HVAC equipment as directed. Maintains required logs. Helps prepare boilers for annual inspections and summer shutdown.
- · Complies with environmental and safety regulations.
- · Prepares and submits paperwork as directed.
- · Acts responsibly to protect district equipment and property. Maintains and prepares equipment for storage. Takes appropriate action during adverse weather conditions. Responds to building emergencies as requested.
- · Helps deal with unexpected circumstances or pressing district needs as directed.
- · Takes precautions to ensure student safety. Reports unauthorized persons or suspicious circumstances immediately.
- · Reports evidence of suspected child abuse as required by law.
- · Keeps current and shares knowledge about advances in equipment technology and processes.
- · Wears appropriate work attire and maintains a neat appearance.
- · Assists with snow removal as required.
- · Strives to develop rapport with others. Respects personal privacy. Maintains the confidentiality of privileged information.
- · Participates in staff meetings and professional growth activities as directed.
- · Accepts responsibility for personal decisions and conduct. Serves as a positive role model for others.
- · Performs other specific job-related duties as directed.

Abilities Required:

The following aptitudes and physical skills are essential for the successful performance of assigned duties.

- · Demonstrates professionalism and maintains a positive work attitude.
- · Takes the initiative to identify and solve problems independently.
- · Communicates effectively using verbal, nonverbal, and writing skills.
- · Works cooperatively to support a successful team effort.
- · Averts problem situations and intervenes to resolve conflicts.
- · Reacts productively to interruptions and changing conditions.
- · Lifts, carries, and/or moves work-related supplies and equipment.
- · Climbs and works from a ladder or other equipment that requires balancing skills.
- · Works in confined spaces that may limit physical movement.
- · Performs activities that require reaching, crouching, kneeling, and/or crawling.
- · Maintains an acceptable attendance record and is punctual.
- · Travels to meetings and work assignments.

Supervisory Responsibility:

Under the direction of the supervisor and/or assistant supervisor of buildings and grounds: provides instructions and communicates expectations to assigned staff, temporary employees, and trainees.

Working Conditions:

Exposure to the following situations may range from remote to frequent based on circumstances and factors that may not be predictable.

HVAC TECHNICIAN

Page 3 of 3

- · Potential for exposure to blood borne pathogens and communicable diseases.
- · Potential for interaction with disruptive and/or unruly individuals.
- · Exposure to adverse weather conditions and seasonal temperature extremes.
- · Duties require operating and/or riding in a vehicle.
- · Exposure to loud noises and equipment vibrations.
- · Duties may require operating power tools and exposure to electrical hazards.
- · Duties may require exposure to chemicals, combustible materials, air borne particulates, and odors.
- · Duties may require wearing protective clothing and using safety equipment.
- · Duties may require detailed paperwork.
- · Duties may require working under time constraints to meet deadlines.

Performance Evaluation:

Job performance is evaluated according to the policy provisions adopted by the Beavercreek City School District Board of Education.

The Beavercreek City School District Board of Education is an equal opportunity employer offering employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability. This job description summary does not imply that these are the only duties to be performed. This job description is subject to change in response to funding variables, emerging technologies, improved operating procedures, productivity factors, and unforeseen events.

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT JOB DESCRIPTION

Title:

HEAD GROUNDSKEEPER

File 547

Reports to:

Supervisor of Buildings and Grounds

Job Objectives:

Coordinates and provides technical expertise and manual skill in the inspection, maintenance, and repair of the district's grounds, and exterior furnishings. Keeps the supervisor of buildings and grounds informed about the condition of our grounds.

Minimum Qualifications:

- · High school diploma. Post-secondary training is desirable.
- · Meets all mandated health requirements (e.g., a negative tuberculosis test, etc.).
- · Documented evidence of a clear criminal record.
- · Documented knowledge and experience in, but not limited to fertilizers, chemical sprays, irrigation, lawn care, playgrounds, asphalt, concrete, track surfaces, drainage, heavy equipment and general construction techniques.
- · Proficient in the operation and general repair of tractors, mowers, and other small equipment used in the maintenance of school grounds.
- · Demonstrated proficiency with the layout and care of athletic fields.
- · Demonstrated knowledge in strategies and equipment required for the removal of snow and ice to maintain a safe environment for all staff and visitors.
- · Ability to interpret and apply blueprint and schematic diagram information.
- Knowledge of building codes, accessibility guidelines, safety regulations, and environmental laws.
- · A pesticide applicators license or the ability to obtain one within 6 months of hire.
- · Proficiency with a computer.
- · Valid driver's license and a satisfactory driving record as a condition of initial and continued employment.
- · Available to respond to building and/or service emergencies.

Responsibilities and Essential Functions:

The following duties are representative of performance expectations. A reasonable accommodation may be made to enable a qualified individual with a disability to perform essential functions.

- Directs and works with other staff to meet established schedules. Maintains, repairs, and installs structures and equipment.
- · Upholds board policies and follows administrative procedures.
- · Promotes a favorable image of the school district.
- Anticipates weather conditions and establishes priorities to avoid work delays.
 Monitors working conditions. Identifies potential problems (e.g., unusual odors, noises, leaks, etc.). Immediately corrects and/or reports concerns and unsafe conditions.
- · Consults with the supervisor and/or assistant supervisor of buildings and grounds as needed to ensure compliance with codes and ADA accessibility standards.
- Keeps the supervisor and/or assistant supervisor of buildings and grounds informed about work progress. Avoids disrupting classroom activities except during emergencies.
- · Adheres to budget requirements.
- · Anticipates department needs and replenishes consumable supplies to avoid interrupting the regular work schedule.
- · Helps with the receipt of deliveries. Unloads trucks. Inspects packages for damage. Verifies quantities. Organizes and stores supplies.
- · Complies with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations for the maintenance, repair and operation of equipment and machines (OSHA).
- · Maintains required logs.
- · Complies with environmental and safety regulations.
- Prepares and submits paperwork as directed.
- · Promptly documents all injuries that require a medical referral.
- · Picks-up and delivers equipment, materials, and other supplies as directed.

72

HEAD GROUNDSKEEPER

Page 2 of 3

- · Inspects playground equipment and makes necessary repairs. Anticipates and is prepared for safety inspections.
- Organizes and complies with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations for the storage, use and disposal of trash, rubbish, waste, and hazardous material (OSHA).
- · Prepares mowing, irrigation, fertilization, and maintenance schedules as required for district property.
- · Performs snow removal operations.
- · Acts responsibly to protect district equipment and property. Maintains and prepares equipment for storage. Takes appropriate action during adverse weather conditions. Responds to building emergencies as requested.
- · Helps deal with unexpected circumstances or pressing district needs as directed.
- · Helps manage building security as required.
- Takes precautions to ensure student safety. Reports unauthorized persons or suspicious circumstances immediately.
- · Reports evidence of suspected child abuse as required by law.
- Keeps current and shares knowledge about advances in equipment technology and process improvements.
- Wears appropriate work attire and maintains a neat appearance.
- Strives to develop rapport with others. Respects personal privacy. Maintains the confidentiality of privileged information.
- · Participates in staff meetings and professional growth activities as directed.
- Accepts responsibility for personal decisions and conduct. Serves as a positive role model for others. Exemplifies responsible leadership.
- · Performs other specific job-related duties as directed.

Abilities Required:

The following aptitudes and physical skills are essential for the successful performance of assigned duties.

- · Demonstrates professionalism and maintains a positive work attitude.
- · Takes the initiative to identify and solve problems independently.
- · Communicates effectively using verbal, nonverbal, and writing skills.
- · Works cooperatively to support a successful team effort.
- · Averts problem situations and intervenes to resolve conflicts.
- · Reacts productively to interruptions and changing conditions.
- · Lifts, carries, and/or moves work-related supplies and equipment.
- · Climbs and works from a ladder or other equipment that requires balancing skills.
- · Works in confined spaces that may limit physical movement.
- Performs activities that require lifting, reaching, crouching, kneeling, and/or crawling.
- · Maintains an acceptable attendance record and is punctual.
- · Travels to meetings and work assignments.

Supervisory Responsibility:

Under the direction of the supervisor and/or assistant supervisor of buildings and grounds: provides instructions and communicates expectations to assigned staff, temporary employees, and trainees.

Working Conditions:

Exposure to the following situations may range from remote to frequent based on circumstances and factors that may not be predictable.

- · Potential for exposure to blood borne pathogens and communicable diseases.
- · Potential for interaction with disruptive and/or unruly individuals.
- · Exposure to adverse weather conditions and seasonal temperature extremes.
- · Duties require operating and/or riding in a vehicle.

Page 3 of 3

HEAD GROUNDSKEEPER

- Duties may require exposure to chemicals, combustible materials, air borne particulates, and odors.
- · Duties may require operating power tools and exposure to electrical hazards.
- · Exposure to loud noises and equipment vibrations.
- · Duties may require wearing protective clothing and using safety equipment.
- · Duties may require detailed paperwork.
- · Duties may require working under time constraints to meet deadlines.

Performance Evaluation:

Job performance is evaluated according to the policy provisions adopted by the Beavercreek City School District Board of Education.

The Beavercreek City School District Board of Education is an equal opportunity employer offering employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability. This job description summary does not imply that these are the only duties to be performed. This job description is subject to change in response to funding variables, emerging technologies, improved operating procedures, productivity factors, and unforeseen events.

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT JOB DESCRIPTION

Title: LEAD COMPUTER TECHNICIAN File 217

Reports to: Director of Technology

Job Objectives: Provides technical expertise and manual skill in the installation, servicing, and

repair of the district's computers, peripherals, and telecommunication equipment. Provides end-user support and help desk services. Provides oversight on district

helpdesk system, inventory system and other support systems.

Minimum Qualifications:

- · Associate degree in computer science and/or equivalent combination of training/work experience is required. Bachelor's degree is desirable.
- · Meets all mandated health requirements (e.g., a negative tuberculosis test, etc.).
- · Documented evidence of a clear criminal record.
- · Experience in LAN/WAN connectivity and the installation, maintenance, and repair of computers, peripherals, software, and telecommunication equipment.
- · Strong interpersonal skills and the ability to train adult learners.
- · Commitment to keeping current with technological advances.
- · Strong organizational and communication skills.

Responsibilities and Essential Functions:

The following duties are representative of performance expectations. A reasonable accommodation may be made to enable a qualified individual with a disability to perform essential functions.

- · Installs, services, and provides technical support to maintain the integrity of the districts computers, software, and telecommunications systems.
- Analyzes helpdesk data, organizes work and reports progress regularly to the director of technology.
- · Assists with all aspects of the technology inventory process.
- · Upholds board policies and follows administrative procedures.
- · Promotes a favorable image of the school district.
- · Trouble shoots software and hardware problems.
- · Performs routine maintenance and makes minor hardware repairs.
- · Performs network installations and modifications.
- · Installs and tests software and hardware. Prepares documentation (e.g., date installed, location, etc.).
- · Corrects network malfunctions, printer and connectivity problems, etc.
- · Upgrades system software and hardware
- · Provides 1st and 2nd level help desk support when requested.
- · Assists with technology training programs when requested.
- · Maintains hardware and software inventories.
- · Works with staff to address equipment security and the proper use and care of equipment.
- Consults with the director of technology when problems cannot be addressed onsite.
- Takes precautions to ensure student safety. Reports unauthorized persons or suspicious circumstances immediately.
- · Reports evidence of suspected child abuse as required by law.

COMPUTER TECHNICIAN

Page 2 of 2

- · Respects personal privacy. Maintains the confidentiality of privileged information.
- · Participates in professional growth opportunities to remain current with advances in technology.
- Accepts responsibility for personal decisions and conduct. Strives to develop rapport and serve as a positive role model for others.
- · Performs other specific job-related duties as directed.

Abilities Required:

The following characteristics and physical skills are essential for the successful performance of assigned duties.

- · Demonstrates professionalism and maintains a positive work attitude.
- · Works cooperatively to support a successful team effort.
- · Communicates effectively using verbal, nonverbal, and writing skills.
- · Interprets and applies technical information.
- · Organizes tasks and manages time effectively.
- · Averts problem situations and intervenes to resolve conflicts.
- · Lifts, carries, and/or moves work-related supplies and equipment.
- · Climbs and works from a ladder or other equipment that requires balancing skills.
- · Works in confined spaces that may limit physical movement.
- · Performs activities that may require reaching, crouching, and/or kneeling.
- · Maintains an acceptable attendance record and is punctual.
- · Travels to meetings and work assignments.

Supervisory Responsibility:

Under the direction of the director of technology: schedules meaningful work assignments, provides instructions, and communicates expectations to assigned staff.

Working Conditions:

Exposure to the following situations may range from remote to frequent based on circumstances and factors that may not be predictable.

- · Potential for exposure to blood borne pathogens and communicable diseases.
- · Potential for interaction with disruptive and/or unruly individuals.
- · Exposure to adverse weather conditions and seasonal temperature extremes.
- · Duties may require exposure to cleaning solvents, air borne particulates, and odors.
- · Duties require operating and/or riding in a vehicle.
- · Duties may require operating power tools and exposure to electrical hazards.
- · Duties may require detailed paperwork.
- · Duties may require working under time constraints to meet deadlines.

Performance Evaluation:

Job performance is evaluated according to the policy provisions adopted by the Beavercreek City School District Board of Education.

The Beavercreek City School District Board of Education is an equal opportunity employer offering employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability. This job description summary does not imply that these are the only duties to be performed. This job description is subject to change in response to funding variables, emerging technologies, improved operating procedures, productivity factors, and unforeseen events.

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT JOB DESCRIPTION

Title: Network and Systems Administrator File 216

Reports to: Director of Technology

Job Objectives: Provides comprehensive design, organization, modification and support for

the districts technology systems.

Provides end-user support and top level help desk services.

Minimum Qualifications:

 Associate degree in computer science and/or equivalent combination of certifications with training/work experience is required.
 Bachelor's degree is desirable.

Meets all mandated health requirements (e.g., a negative tuberculosis test, etc.).

· Documented evidence of a clear criminal record.

Experience in LAN/WAN connectivity and the installation, maintenance, and repair of computers, peripherals, software, and telecommunication equipment.

Experience in the management of Active Directory user accounts and Groups, VMWare infrastructure, Microsoft Exchange and Office 365.

Strong interpersonal skills and the ability to train adult learners.

· Commitment to keeping current with technological advances.

Responsibilities and Essential Functions:

The following duties are representative of performance expectations. A reasonable accommodation may be made to enable a qualified individual with a disability to perform essential functions.

- Installs, maintains, and administers the districts technology systems. The districts technology systems include systems that touch every aspect of the administration of the district and education of the student.
- Determines how to push applications out to end-users and troubleshoots network applications.
- · Installs, maintains, and troubleshoots LAN/WAN equipment and software.
- Troubleshoots network performance issues and creates and maintains a disaster recovery plan.
- Maintains user accounts and manages network rights necessary for endusers to access the districts services.
- · Works as part of the technology team on decisions about all technology services. Helps implement and manage all technology services.
- · Upholds board policies and follows administrative procedures.
- Promotes a favorable image of the school district.
- · Trouble shoots software, hardware, and network problems.
- · Performs routine maintenance and makes hardware repairs.
- · Tests prior to performing network installations and modifications.
- · Corrects network malfunctions, printer and connectivity problems, etc.
- Upgrades end-user system software and hardware.
- · Provides 1st and 2nd level help desk support when requested.
- · Assists with staff computer training programs when requested.
- · Maintains hardware and software inventories.

Systems Administrator Page 2 of 3

- Works with staff to address equipment security and the proper use and care of equipment.
- Consults with the director of technology when problems cannot be addressed on-site.
- Takes precautions to ensure student safety. Reports unauthorized persons or suspicious circumstances immediately.
- · Reports evidence of suspected child abuse as required by law.
- · Respects personal privacy. Maintains the confidentiality of privileged information.
- Participates in professional growth opportunities to remain current with advances in technology.
- Accepts responsibility for personal decisions and conduct. Strives to develop rapport and serve as a positive role model for others.
- · Performs other specific job-related duties as directed.

Abilities Required:

The following characteristics and physical skills are essential for the successful performance of assigned duties.

- · Demonstrates professionalism and maintains a positive work attitude.
- Works cooperatively to support a successful team effort.
- · Communicates effectively using verbal, nonverbal, and writing skills.
- · Interprets and applies technical information.
- Organizes tasks and manages time effectively.
- · Averts problem situations and intervenes to resolve conflicts.
- · Lifts, carries, and/or moves work-related supplies and equipment.
- · Climbs and works from a ladder or other equipment that requires balancing skills.
- · Works in confined spaces that may limit physical movement.
- · Performs activities that may require reaching, crouching, and/or kneeling.
- Maintains an acceptable attendance record and is punctual.
- Travels to meetings and work assignments.

Working Conditions:

Exposure to the following situations may range from remote to frequent based on circumstances and factors that may not be predictable.

- Potential for exposure to blood borne pathogens and communicable diseases.
- · Potential for interaction with disruptive and/or unruly individuals.
- Exposure to adverse weather conditions and seasonal temperature extremes.
- Duties may require exposure to cleaning solvents, air borne particulates, and odors.
- · Duties require operating and/or riding in a vehicle.
- Duties may require operating power tools and exposure to electrical hazards.
- · Duties may require detailed paperwork.
- Duties may require working under time constraints to meet deadlines.



Systems Administrator Page 3 of 3

Performance Evaluation:

Job performance is evaluated according to the policy provisions adopted by

the Beavercreek City School District Board of Education.

The Beavercreek City School District Board of Education is an equal opportunity employer offering employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability. This job description summary does not imply that these are the only duties to be performed. This job description is subject to change in response to funding variables, emerging technologies, improved operating procedures, productivity factors, and

unforeseen events.

December 2016

Mr. Taylor seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Krista Hunt, aye; Gene Taylor, aye; Dennis Morrison, aye; Peg Arnold, aye; Jo Ann Rigano; aye.

Motion carried 5-0

XII. ANNOUNCEMENTS

- A. Shine Awards Ceremony April 25, 2017 @ 6:00 p.m. in the Main Auditorium
- B. Board of Education Meeting May 18, 2017 @ 6:30 p.m. in the Board/Administration Building
- C. Last Day of School May 24, 2017
- D. Class of 2017 Graduation Ceremony May 27, 2017 @ 9:00 a.m. at WSU Nutter Center

XIII. BOARD MEMBER COMMENTS

- A. Ms. Arnold Enjoyed evening very much. Will not be attending the upcoming, May 18th Board Meeting.
- B. Mr. Taylor Commended Parkwood on the performance. He spoke of the bond these types of performances create between students/parents/grandparents.
- C. Ms. Hunt Glad to be here. Loved watching the Fairbrook Foxes.
- D. Mr. Morrison 4-3 League baseball, 1-5 League Softball, 4-3 League Tennis, Students did well at swim meet
- E. Ms. Rigano Spoke of reason for being here is for the kids and of being pleased to see these amazing kids, and that it was great to see teachers, kids, and parents as one big family.

XIV. EXECUTIVE SESSION – RESOLUTION #2017- 35

- A. For the appointment, employment, dismissal, discipline, promotion, demotion, or compensation of public employees or regulated individuals, or the investigation of charges or complaints against a public employee or regulated individuals unless such person requests a public hearing 121.222(G)(1).
- B. Collective Bargaining 121.22 (G)(1)
- Mr. Morrison made the motion to enter Executive Session at 7:37 p.m. Ms. Arnold seconded the motion.
- Mr. Morrison made the motion to exit Executive Session at 9:24 p.m. Ms. Arnold seconded the motion

XV. ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, Mr. Morrison moved to adjourn the meeting at 9:25 p.m. Ms. Hunt seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Dennis Morrison, aye; Krista Hunt, aye; Gene Taylor, aye; Peg Arnold, aye; Jo Ann Rigano; aye.

Motion carried 5-0

We do herby certify the	the above to be correct.
-------------------------	--------------------------

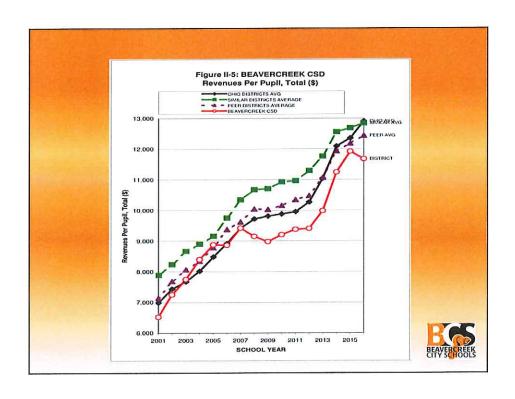
PRESIDENT	TREASURER

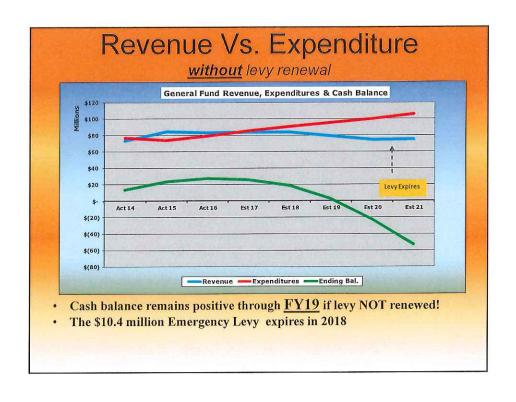


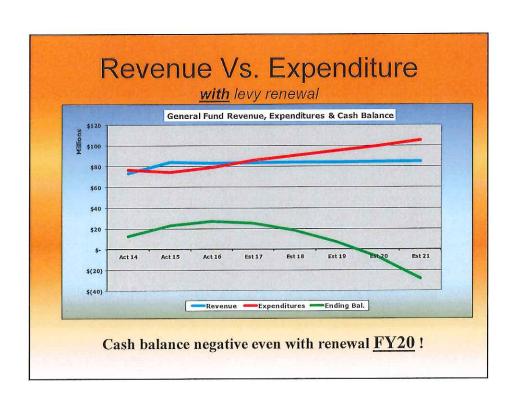
Beavercreek City School District

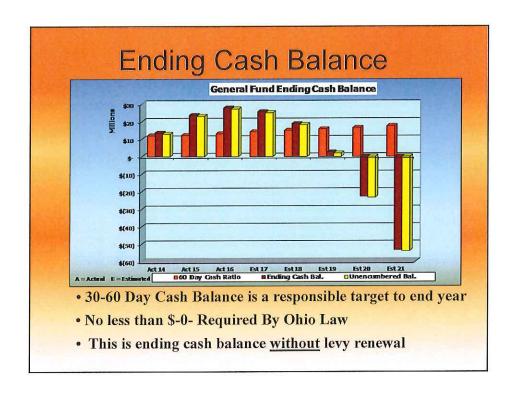


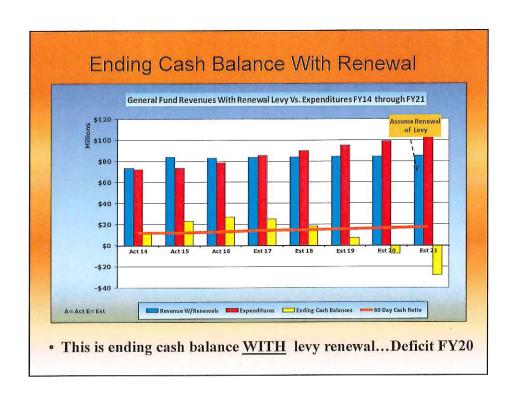
General Fund
Five Year Forecast
July 1, 2016 Through June 30, 2021
May 18, 2017
Presented By Penelope Rucker, Treasurer/CFO

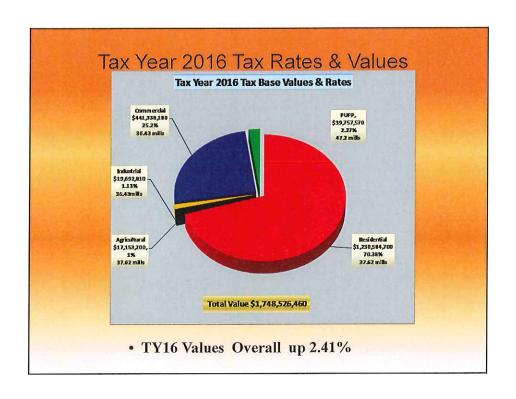


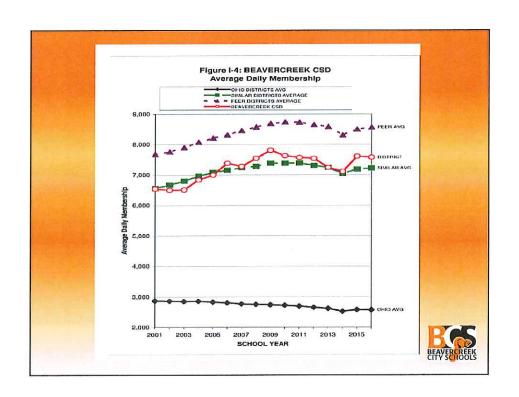






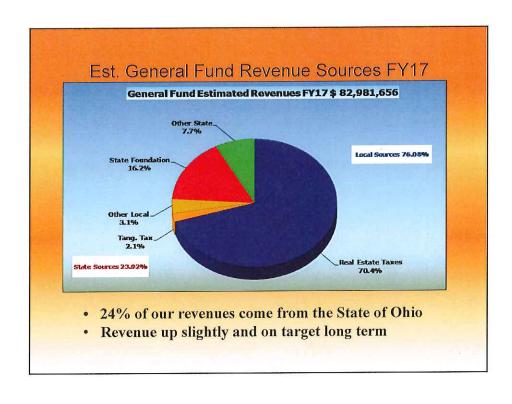






ODE 20 Most Similar Districts 2016	2016 R	EVENUES
SIMILAR DISTRICTS	L	OCAL
SOLON CSD	\$	11,478
WESTLAKE CSD	\$	11,236
ROCKY RIVER CSD	\$	11,106
SYCAMORE CSD	\$	10,538
DUBLIN CSD	\$	10,243
WORTHINGTON CSD	\$	9,602
STRONGSVILLE CSD	\$	9,400
CENTERVILLE CSD	\$	9,036
BRECKSVILLE-BROADVEW HEIGHTS CSD	\$	8,431
AVON LAKE CSD	\$	8,338
BEAVERCREEK CSD	\$	7,951
MEDINA CSD	\$	7,516
SYLVANIA CSD	\$	7,300
PERRY SBURG EVSD	\$	7,167
HILLIARD CSD	\$	7,079
GAHANNA JEFFERSON CSD	\$	6,981
STOW MUNROE FALLS CSD	\$	6,825
LAKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.)	\$	5,958
FOREST HLLS LSD	\$	5,892
AVONLSD	\$	5,875
MASON CSD	\$	5,047

Peer Group Selected	2016 R	EVENUE
PEER DISTRICTS		OCAL
DUBLINICSD	\$	10,24
WORTHINGTON CSD	\$	9,60
CENTERVILLE CSD	\$	9,03
KETTERING CSD	\$	8,08
BEAVERCREEK CSD	\$	7,95
TROY CSD	\$	6,30
LAKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.)	\$	5,95
MASON CSD	\$	5,047
MORTHMONT CSD	\$	4,935
SFRINGBORO COMMUNITY SD	\$	4,899
HUBER HEIGHTS CSD	\$	4,640

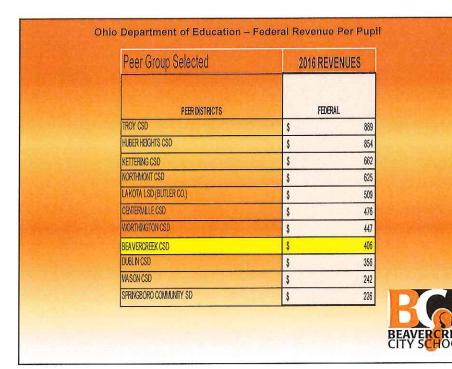


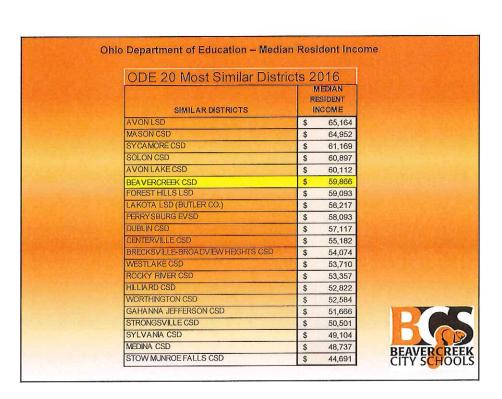
ODE 20 Most Similar Districts 2016	2016 REVENUES	
SIMILAR DISTRICTS	STATI	
MASON CSD	\$	4,488
MEDINA CSD	\$	4,186
HLLIARD CSD	\$	4,127
LAKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.)	\$	4,117
STOW MUNROE FALLS CSD	\$	3,830
STRONGSVILLE CSD	\$	3,738
WORTHINGTON CSD	\$	3,717
SOLON CSD	\$	3,674
FOREST HILLS LSD	\$	3,614
SYCAMORE CSD	\$	3,316
SYLVANIA CSD	\$	3,276
PERRYSBURG EVSD	\$	3,031
CENTERVILLE CSD	\$	2,979
GAHANNA JEFFERSON CSD	\$	2,976
BRECKSVILLE-BROADVIEW HEIGHTS CSD	\$	2,852
BEAVERCREEK CSD	\$	2,608
MESTLAKE CSD	\$	2,465
AVON LAKE CSD	\$	2,455
DUBLIN CSD	\$	2,425
ROCKY RIVER CSD	\$	2,102
AVONESD	\$	1,982

Peer Group Selected	2016 R	EVENUES	
PEER DISTRICTS		STATE	
LUBER HEIGHTS CSD	\$	6,60	
ORTHMONT CSD	\$	5,68	
ASON CSD	\$	4,48	
ROY CSD	\$	4,40	
ETTERNIG CSD	\$	4,29	
AKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.)	\$	4,11	
CRITHINGTON CSD	\$	3,71	
PRINGBORO COMMUNITY SD	\$	3,259	
ENTERVILLE CSD	\$	2,979	
EAVERCREEK CSD	S	2,608	
UBLIN CSD	\$	2,425	

ODE 20 Most Similar Districts 2016	2016 REVENUES	
SIMILAR DISTROTS	FEDERAL	
GAHAMVA JEFFERSON CSD	\$ 51	
AKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.)	\$ 50	
STRONGSVILLE CSD	\$ 49	
VEDINA CSD	\$ 48	
CENTERVILLE CSD	\$ 47	
HILLIARD CSD	\$ 47.	
MESTLAKE CSD	\$ 46	
SYCAMORE CSD	\$ 45	
A/ORTHINGTON CSD	\$ 44	
SYLVANIA CSD	\$ 42	
ROCKY RIVER CSD	\$ 413	
STOWMUNROE FALLS CSD	\$ 410	
BEAVERCREEK CSD	\$ 40	
DUBLINICSD	\$ 35	
BRECKSVILLE-BROADVIEW HEIGHTS CSD	\$ 35	
SOLON CSD.	\$ 33	
AVON LAKE CSD	\$ 30	
FOREST HILLS LSD	\$ 30	
AVONUSD	\$ 29	
PERRYSBURG EVSD	\$ 277	
WASON CSD	\$ 24	







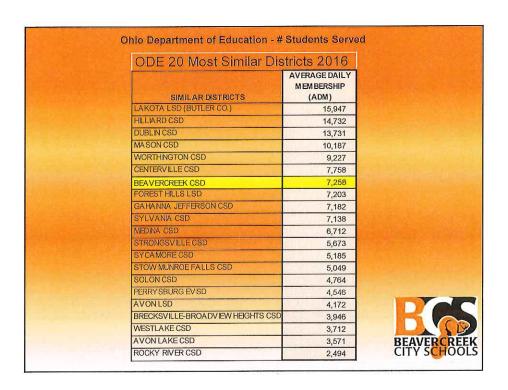


Ohio Department of Education - Median Resident Income Peer Group Selected MEDIAN RESIDENT INCOME PEER DISTRICTS SPRINGBORO COMMUNITY SD \$ 69,637 MASON CSD \$ 64,952 \$ BEAVERCREEK CSD 59,866 LAKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.) \$ 58,217 DUBLIN CSD 57,117 \$ CENTERVILLE CSD \$ 55,182 \$ 52,584 NORTHMONT CSD \$ 40,220 TROY CSD \$ 38,850 HUBER HEIGHTS CSD \$ 37,431

KETTERING CSD

\$

36,878



Ohio Department	of Education #	Studente Served
Оню реранитени	of Education - #	atudents served

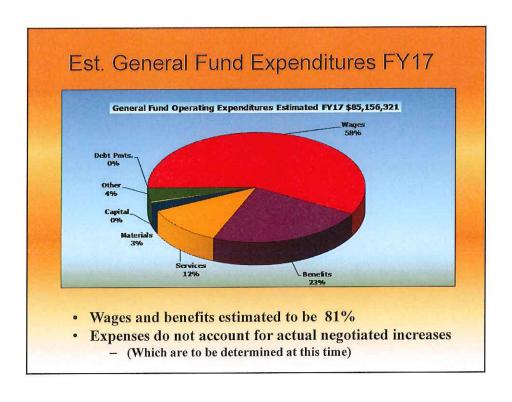
Peer Group Selected	
PEER DISTRICTS	AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP (ADM)
LAKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.)	15,947
DUBLIN CSD	13,731
MASON CSD	10,187
WORTHINGTON CSD	9,227
CENTERVILLE CSD	7,758
BEAVERCREEK CSD	7,258
KETTERING CSD	7,057
HUBER HEIGHTS CSD	5,922
SPRINGBORO COMMUNITY SD	5,642
NORTHMONT CSD	4,881
TROY CSD	4,359

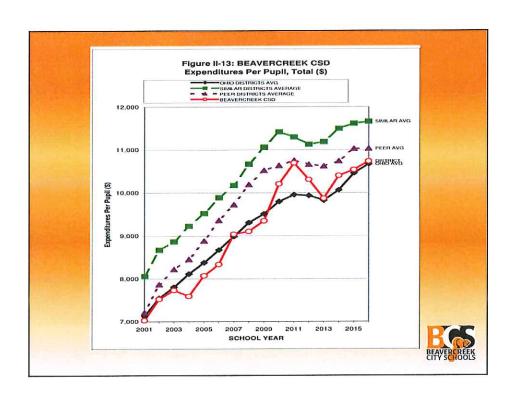


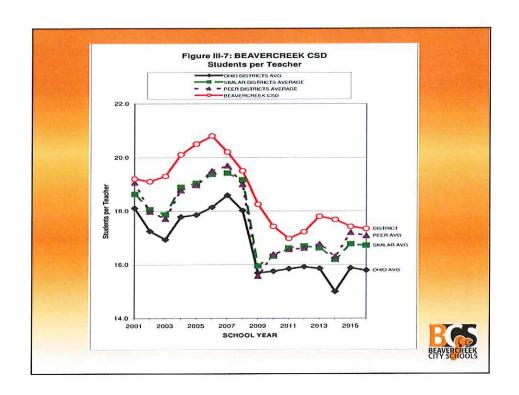
Challenges To Operating Revenue

- The new formula versus enrollment (Cap, <u>Formula</u>, or Guarantee).
- With the addition of all day KDG students in FY15 we became a formula district
- Our ADM may go up more depending on if enrollment growth new students and not <u>current</u> students returning
- We will be faced with two new biennium budgets in FY18/19 and FY20/21 during this forecast period. The new State budget for FY18/19, HB49, will not be finalized until June 2017.
- Does the State of Ohio revenue remain strong?
- We need the \$10.4 M Emergency Levy to be renewed in 2018 is a large concern we have facing us in this 5 year period



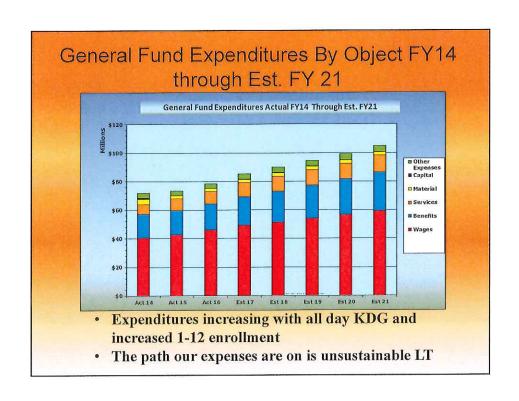






ODE 20 Most Similar Distric	cts 2016
SIMILAR DISTRICTS	AVERAGE TEACHER SALARY
ROCKY RIVER CSD	77,195
SOLON CSD	76,851
BRECKSVILLE-BROADVIEW HEIGHTS CSD	74,138
WESTLAKE CSD	73,972
HILLIARD CSD	73,858
DUBLIN CSD	72,088
WORTHINGTON CSD	71,183
MASON CSD	70,699
MEDINA CSD	70,016
STRONGSVILLE CSD	68,409
FOREST HILLS LSD	66,876
LAKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.)	66,442
SYCAMORE CSD	66,423
BEAVERCREEK CSD	64,777
SYLVANIA CSD	63,651
STOW MUNROE FALLS CSD	63,381
GAHANNA JEFFERSON CSD	63,059
CENTERVILLE CSD	62,115
PERRYSBURG EVSD	62,041
AVON LAKE CSD	61,856
AVONLSD	57,034

Peer Group Selected	
PEER DISTRICTS	AVERAGE TEACHER SALARY
DUBLIN CSD	\$ 72,088
WORTHINGTON CSD	\$ 71,183
MASON CSD	\$ 70,699
HUBER HEIGHT'S CSD	\$ 67,039
LAKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.)	\$ 66,442
KETTERING CSD	\$ 65,045
BEAVERCREEK CSD	\$ 64,777
CENTERVILLE CSD	\$ 62,115
TROY CSD	\$ 58,326
NORTHMONT CSD	\$ 58,305
SPRINGBORO COMMUNITY SD	\$ 55,138



ODE 20 Most Similar Districts 2016	2016 EXPEN	IDITURES
SIMILAR DISTRICTS	TOTA	ıL
SYCAMORE CSD	\$	14,156
SOLON CSD	\$	14,087
WESTLAKE CSD	\$	13,259
ROCKY RIVER CSD	\$	13,185
WORTHINGTON CSD	\$	12,863
STRONGSVILLE CSD	\$	12,785
DUBLINCSD	\$	12,620
CENTERVILLE CSD	\$	12,358
BRECKSVILLE-BROADVIEW HEIGHTS CSD	\$	11,810
HILLIARD CSD	\$	11,338
GAHANNA JEFFERSON CSD	\$	11,087
STOW MUNROE FALLS CSD	\$	10,892
SYLVANIA CSD.	\$	10,875
MEDINA CSD	\$	10,815
BEAVERCREEK CSD	\$	10,734
LAKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.)	\$	10,591
FOREST HILLS LSD	\$	10,562
MASON CSD	\$	10,342
AVON LAKE CSD	\$	10,303
PERRYSBURG EVSD	\$	10,283
AVONLSD	s	8,946

Peer Group Selected	2016 EXPEN	DITURE
PEER DISTRICTS	TOTA	IL
NORTHINGTON CSD	\$	12,86
OUBLIN CSD	\$	12,62
KETTERING CSD	\$	12,41
CENTERVILLE CSD	\$	12,35
NORTHMONT CSD	\$	10,78
BEAVERCREEK CSD	\$	10,73
LAKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.)	\$	10,59
WASON CSD	\$	10,342
TROY CSD	\$	10,194
HUBER HEIGHTS CSD	\$	9,988
SPRINGBORO COMMUNITY SD	\$	8,127

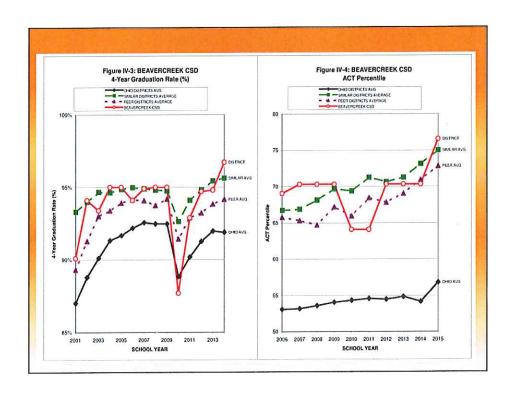
94

ODE 20 Most Similar Districts 2016	2016 EXPENDITURES
SIMILAR DISTRICTS	ADMINISTRATIVE
ROCKY RIVER CSD	\$ 1,916
STRONGS VILLE CSD	\$ 1,783
SOLON CSD	\$ 1,730
WESTLAKE CSD	\$ 1,617
WORTHINGTON CSD	\$ 1,596
SYLVANA CSD	\$ 1,57
SYCAMORE CSD	\$ 1,569
CENTERVILLE CSD	\$ 1,53
GAHANNA JEFFERSON CSD	\$ 1,474
STOW MUNROE FALLS CSD	\$ 1,46
DUBLINICSD	\$ 1,396
LAKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.)	\$ 1,349
FOREST HILLS LSD	\$ 1,339
BRECKSVILLE-BROADVIEW HEIGHTS CSD	\$ 1,329
AVON LAKE CSD	\$ 1,328
MEDINA CSD	\$ 1,295
PERRYSBURG EVSD	\$ 1,273
BEAVERCREEK CSD	\$ 1,210
HILLIARD CSD	\$ 1,101
AVONLSD	\$ 1,073
MA SON CSD	\$ 1,054

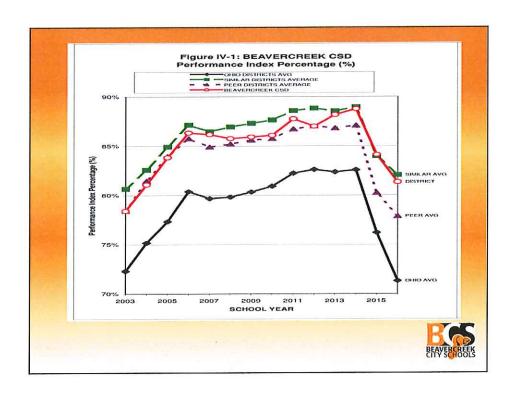
Peer Group Selected	2016 EX	2016 EXPENDITURES	
PEER DISTRICTS	ADMII	ASTRATIVE	
WORTHINGTON CSD	\$	1,596	
CENTERVILLE CSD	\$	1,531	
TROY CSD	\$	1,459	
KETTERING CSD	\$	1,427	
DUBLINICSD	\$	1,396	
LAKOTA LSD (BUTLER CO.)	\$	1,349	
BEAVERCREEK CSD	\$	1,210	
NORTHWONT CSD	\$	1,196	
HUBER HEIGHTS CSD	\$	1,085	
MASONICSD	\$	1,054	
SPRINGBORO COMMUNITY SD	\$	813	

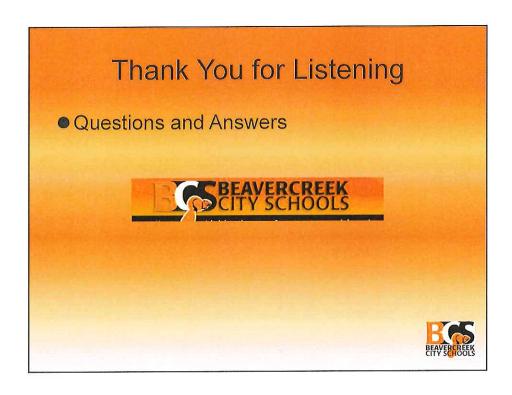
Current Operating levels Would Require Adjustments or New Money LT

- As the previous graph noted we see our ending balance negative in FY20even <u>if the \$10.4 million emergency levy</u> is renewed in November 2017
- The actual state aid formula shows our projections were on target
- Staffing Plan will continue as a valuable administrative tool in the forecast/budget process to control costs....81% of budget in wages and Fringe Benefits
- Expenditures require us to discuss how much we need for new money/new millage in November 2018









BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT-GREENE COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2014, 2015 and 2016 ACTUAL FORECASTED FISCAL YEARS ENDING JULY 1, 2016 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2021



Forecast Provided By Beavercreek City School District Treasurer's Office Penelope Rucker, Treasurer/CFO

May 18, 2017

Beavercreek City School District
Greene County
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014, 2015 and 2016 Actual;
Forecasted Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2017 Through 2021

		Actual			Forecasted			1 2 10 10 10 10 10		
		Fiscal Year		Fiscal Year		Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year
		2014	2015	2016	Change	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	Revenues									
1.010	General Property Tax (Real Estate)	52,108,862	57,150,052	58,534,330		58,392,854	58,298,501	53,536,866	49,186,783	49,610,006
1.020	Tangible Personal Property	1,524,864	1,693,766	1,693,520		1,736,964	1,877,110 0	1,771,475 0	1,673,765	1,683,580
1.030	Income Tax	0 11,117,978	0 12,254,464	13,056,938	0.0% 8.4%	0 13,293,289	13,529,679	13,611,502	13,702,969	13,795,470
1.035 1.040	Unrestricted State Grants-in-Aid Restricted State Grants-in-Aid	42,057	50,954	83,099		139,182	139,442	139,705	139,970	140,238
1.045	Restricted Fed. SFSF Fd. 532 FY10&11/Ed Jobs Fd.5	0	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	, 0	. 0
1.050	Property Tax Allocation	6,271,676	6,554,139	6,476,180	1.7%	6,420,655	6,446,333	6,310,023	6,127,014	6,090,607
1.060	All Other Revenues	1,794,349	3,303,946	2,976,051	37.1%	2,998,712	3,021,599	3,044,716	3,068,064	3,091,646
1.070	Total Revenues	72,859,786	81,007,321	82,820,118	6.7%	82,981,656	83,312,664	78,414,287	73,898,565	74,411,547
	Other Financing Sources									
2.010	Proceeds from Sale of Notes) = 0	160		0.0%	-	=	181	47/4	#
2.020	State Emergency Loans and Advancements (Approve	ia:	150	:	0.0%	3	8	<i>≥</i> 1	20	-
2.040	Operating Transfers-In		-	-	0.0%	-	ron ono	-	-	-
2.050	Advances-In	411,000	3,023,900	236,000		529,807	500,000 20,000	500,000 20,000	500,000 20,000	500,000 20,000
2.060	All Other Financing Sources	-287 410,713	39,029	25,695 261,695		20,000 549,807	520,000	520,000	520,000	520,000
2.070 2.080	Total Other Financing Sources Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	73,270,499	84,070,250	83,081,813		83,531,463	83,832,664	78,934,287	74,418,565	74,931,547
2.000	Total Nevertues and Other I mancing Sources	10,210,400	04,070,200	00,001,010	0.070	00,001,100	Odjobljoot	10,001,201	1 11 10 10 10	10.1150.01150.01
202	Expenditures	40 407 007	10 700 000	40 000 700	0.004	40 450 400	C4 CC4 444	EA 070 707	EE 704 000	59,456,932
3.010	Personal Services	40,495,339	42,782,930	46,032,708 18,464,886	6.6% 5.4%	49,458,432 19,894,648	51,554,144 21,433,205	54,072,737 23,105,803	56,701,896 24,925,851	26,905,113
3.020 3.030	Employees' Retirement/Insurance Benefits Purchased Services	16,621,955 6,862,312	17,066,485 8,134,740	8,443,037	11.2%	9,879,243	10,764,127	11,070,535	10,885,466	11,836,703
3.040	Supplies and Materials	3,548,995	2,041,310	1,966,915	-23.1%	2,219,153	2,297,276	2,339,222	2,382,006	2,425,646
3.050	Capital Outlay	1,170,893	163,062	209,010	-28.9%	215,280	221,739	228,391	235,243	242,300
3,060	Intergovernmental	-		100	0.0%	(10)	**************************************	-	-	
	Debt Service:				0.0%					
4.010	Principal-All (Historical Only)	(E)	-	•	0.0%	12		-	~	: - -
4.020	Principal-Notes	141	-	-	0.0% 0.0%		41	-	-	-
4.030	Principal-State Loans	-		-	0.0%		-		2	020
4.040 4.050	Principal-State Advancements Principal-HB 264 Loans	-	-	120	0.0%	929 929	22	20 12		
4.055	Principal-Other	920	12.1	120	0.0%	-	-8		-	6 - 0
4.060	Interest and Fiscal Charges	120)÷	(4)	0.0%	(*)	0.00	7	•	-
4.300	Other Objects	3,158,919	3,142,422	3,189,312	0.5%	3,489,565	3,764,422	3,870,259	3,979,200	4,091,338
4.500	Total Expenditures	71,858,413	73,330,949	78,305,868	4.4%	85,156,321	90,034,913	94,686,947	99,109,662	104,958,032
	Other Financing Uses									
5.010	Operating Transfers-Out	1,970,905	556,665	63,555	-80.2%	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
5.020	Advances-Out	3,023,900	236,000	529,807	16.1%	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
5.030	All Other Financing Uses	576	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0	0	0
5.040	Total Other Financing Uses	4,995,381	792,665	593,362	-54.6%	550,000	550,000	550,000	550,000	550,000
5.050	Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	76,853,794	74,123,614	78,899,230	1.4%	85,706,321	90,584,913	95,236,947	99,659,662	105,508,032
6.010	Excess of Revenues and Other Financing				11					
	Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other								(05.044.007)	(00 570 405)
	Financing Uses	(3,583,295)	9,946,636	4,182,583	-217.8%	(2,174,858)	(6,752,249)	(16,302,660)	(25,241,097)	(30,576,485)
7.010	Cash Balance July 1 - Excluding Proposed									
7.010	Renewal/Replacement and New Levies	17,223,644	13,640,349	23,586,985	26.1%	27,769,568	25,594,710	18,842,461	2,539,801	(22,701,296)
	Tronomal Tropiacomon and Tron 20110	,					Mose Nondayay		DECEMBER 10-2017-00-00	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
7.020	Cash Balance June 30	13,640,349	23,586,985	27,769,568	45.3%	25,594,710	18,842,461	2,539,801	(22,701,296)	(53,277,781)
8.010	Estimated Encumbrances June 30	724,093	491,344	684,424	3.6%	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
	Reservation of Fund Balance									
9.010	Textbooks and Instructional Materials		5	(50)	0.0%	-		9	2	100
9.020	Capital Improvements		9	-	0.0%	141	(2)	2	14	((±)
9.030	Budget Reserve	2.1		(2)	0.0%	1001	(3)	H	*	100
9.040	DPIA	9	×	(#)	0.0%	S-8	35	₹₹ \$46	\$50 \$10	M .
9.045	Fiscal Stabilization	-	15	(E)	0.0%	(\$5) (64)	1251 1764		= =	191
9.050 9.060	Debt Service Property Tax Advances	1 2 52		•	0.0%		(-	-	- -	
9.070	Bus Purchases	_	9	-	0.0%	186	100			-
9.080	Subtotal	-	14	-	0.0%	*	(#)		-	-
0.500	Fund Balance June 30 for Certification of	37 37 37 37	THE RES	Tena			44544			7 271
10.010	Appropriations	12,916,256	23,095,641	27,085,144	48.0%	24,994,710	18,242,461	1,939,801	(23,301,296)	(53,877,781)
	The state of the s		a constant and a cons							



Beavercreek City School District
Greene County
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014, 2015 and 2016 Actual;
Forecasted Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2017 Through 2021

		Actual			Forecasted					
		Fiscal Year 2014	Fiscal Year 2015	Fiscal Year 2016	Average Change	Fiscal Year 2017	Fiscal Year 2018	Fiscal Year 2019	Fiscal Year 2020	Fiscal Year 2021
11.010 11.020	Revenue from Replacement/Renewal Levies Income Tax - Renewal Property Tax - Renewal or Replacement				0.0% 0.0%	1 G1 9 E2	3	5,276,154	10,166,000	10,166,000
11.300	Cumulative Balance of Renewal Levies				0.0%	- 4	21	5,276,154	15,442,154	25,608,154
12.010	Fund Balance June 30 for Certification of Contracts, Salary Schedules and Other Obligations	12,916,256	23,095,641	27,085,144	48.0%	24,994,710	18,242,461	7,215,955	(7,859,142)	(28,269,627)
13.010 13.020	Revenue from New Levies Income Tax - New Property Tax - New				0.0% 0.0%	350 747	20 02	-	į	ng. Ca
13.030	Cumulative Balance of New Levies	TVALID *			0.0%		TE TO	2		
14.010	Revenue from Future State Advancements				0.0%	-21		Ľ	a a	% = 0
15.010	Unreserved Fund Balance June 30	12,916,256	23,095,641	27,085,144	48.0%	24,994,710	18,242,461	7,215,955	(7,859,142)	(28,269,627)

Beavercreek City School District – Greene County Notes to the Five Year Forecast General Fund Only May 18, 2017

Introduction to the Five Year Forecast

All school districts in Ohio are required to file a five (5) year financial forecast by October 31, and May 31, in each fiscal year (FY). The five-year forecast includes three years of actual and five years of projected general fund revenues and expenditures. Fiscal year 2017 (July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017) is the first year of the five year forecast and is considered the baseline year. Our forecast is being updated to reflect the most current economic data for the May 2017 filing.

May 2017 Updates:

Revenues:

The overview of revenues shows that we are substantially on target with original estimates at this point in the year. Total General Fund revenues (line 1.07) are estimated to be \$82,981,656 or .72% higher than the October forecasted amount of \$82,384,867. This indicates the October forecast was 99.3% accurate.

The increase in revenue estimate is mostly affected by the change in estimate for real estate tax. New construction was higher than expected in commercial and industrial properties and delinquent collections remained higher in February than anticipated. The increase in new construction will have a positive effect on revenues through the entire forecast period.

All other areas of revenue are tracking as anticipated for FY17.

Expenditures:

At this time we expect our expenditures to be \$85,156,321 which is up 1.9% over our estimates of \$83,533,989 in October 2016. Step increases were higher than originally estimated and additional staffing was added as the school year began.

Unreserved Ending Cash Balance:

With revenues increased slightly over estimates and expenditures ending on target with estimates, our ending unreserved cash balance is anticipated to be roughly \$24.9 million. The ending unreserved cash balance on Line 15.010 of the forecast is anticipated to be a positive accumulative balance through 2019 if assumptions we have made for state aid in the proposed HB49 budget remain close to our estimates and the levy renewal in 2018 is approved. There is some uncertainty regarding HB49 as of the date this forecast is presented. This uncertainty is discussed in more detail below.

State Funding and The Proposed Biennium State Budget HB49(FY18 - FY19):

We have structured the District forecast estimating the effects of the current state biennium budget, HB64 which will end June 30, 2017. We have also tried to anticipate the effects of some changes proposed in HB49 on fiscal years 2018-2021 even though HB49 will not be known until late June 2017, beyond the date this forecast must be filed.

It is important to emphasize that we will not know the actual effects of HB49 until sometime in June 2017 when legislation is finally passed into law. Since we will not know with certainty the funding formula prior to May 31, 2017, our forecast filing deadline, we feel it is reasonable to be conservative regarding increases in per pupil funding and slightly increasing enrollment. This methodology is consistent with other May forecasts when there have been uncertainty regarding the final State budget bill. State foundation revenue equates to 16% of our revenue each year.

Local Funding:

Property tax collections are the largest single revenue source for the school system and the housing market has recovered from the Great Recession in our district with values steadily increasing. We project an overall increase in appraised values of 4% during the 2017 tax updated. The local revenues equate to 76% of the district's resources.

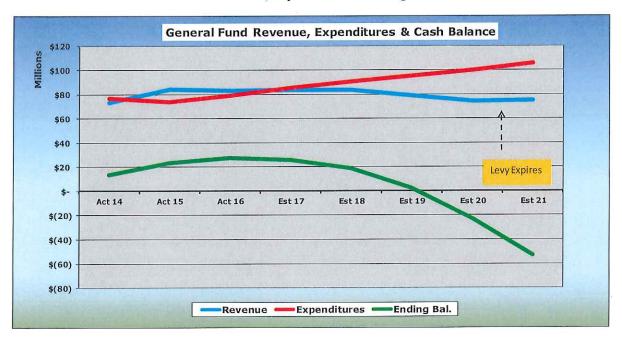
Forecast Risks and Uncertainty:

A five year financial forecast has risks and uncertainty not only due to economic uncertainties but also due to state legislative changes that will occur in June 2017, and the spring of 2019 due to deliberation of the next two (2) state biennium budgets for FY18-19 & FY20-21, both of which affect this five year forecast. We have estimated revenues and expenses based on the best data available to us at the time of this forecast. The items below give a short description of the current issues and how they may affect our forecast long term:

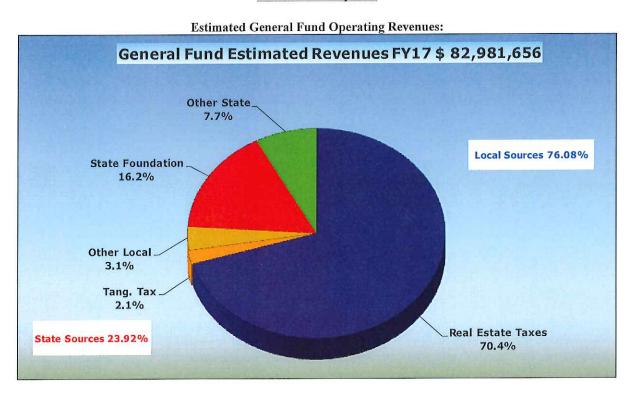
- I. The long range forecast through fiscal year 2020 will involve renewal of the \$10.4 million Emergency levy by the voters during calendar 2017 or 2018. The district has had prior successes with renewal levies and most recently successfully passed the new \$18.5 million emergency levy May 5, 2015. If the levy fails to be renewed the district will find itself in serious financial circumstances.
- II. Greene and Montgomery Counties experienced a reappraisal of property in the 2014 tax year to be collected in 2015. Our district has 98.5% of our assessed property value in Greene County and 1.5% in Montgomery County. We experienced an overall decrease of .5% in our values. Class I (residential and agricultural property) decreased 2.48%, led by negative adjustments to residential values, and a 1.97% increase in Class II (commercial industrial property). A reappraisal update will occur in tax year 2017 for collection in 2018, which we are estimating and overall increase of 4.4% in values. The district is nearly at the 20 mill floor for Class I and Class II property and it has two "fixed sum" emergency levies so the risk of any sharp reduction in property taxes due to an unexpected decline in values is unlikely.
- III. The State Budget represents nearly 24% of district revenues, which means it is an area of risk to revenue. The risk comes in FY18 and beyond if the state economy worsens or if the currently adopted HB64 funding formula is changed to reduce funding to our district in a future biennium budget. There are two (2) future State Biennium Budgets covering the period from FY18 through FY21 in this forecast. Future uncertainty in both the state foundation funding formula and the state's economy makes this area an elevated risk to district funding long range through FY21.
- IV. There are many provisions in the current state budget bill HB64 that increased the district expenditures in the form of expanded school choice programs, College Credit Plus and increases in amounts deducted from our state aid in the 2016-17 school years. The cost of each Peterson Special Needs voucher and Autism Scholarship Program increased sharply in HB64 from \$20,000 each to \$27,000, a 35% increase. These are examples of new choice programs that cost the district money. Expansion or creation of programs such as these exposes the district to new expenditures that are not currently in the forecast. We are monitoring HB49 for any new threats to our state aid revenue or that could increase costs closely.
- V. Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA) This program was approved March 23, 2010 along with the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act. Many of the provisions of this federal statute were to be implemented January 1, 2015. Implementation of those provisions has increased costs by as much as 2%. There is the additional risk that costs will go up as additional staffs are added to our health care rolls. We have made allowance for increases in our costs for health care in the forecast based on what we know at this time. Future uncertainty over rules and implementation of PPACA is a risk to district costs. Future uncertainty over rules and implementation of PPACA exists as it is under review and potential repeal or modification at the Federal Level.
- VI. Labor relations in the district have been very amicable with all parties working for the best interest of students and realizing the resource challenges the district faces. We believe as the district moves forward a strong working relationship will continue.

The major categories of revenue and expenditures on the forecast are noted below in the headings to make it easier to reference the assumptions made for the forecast item. It should be of assistance to the reader to review the assumptions noted below in understanding the overall financial forecast for our district. If you would like further information please feel free to contact me - Mrs. Penny Rucker Treasurer/CFO of Beavercreek City School District at 937-426-1522.

General Fund Revenue, Expenditure and Ending Cash Balance



Revenue Assumptions



Real Estate Value Assumptions – Line # 1.010

The district has property value in Greene and Montgomery Counties. Property values are established each year by the County Auditor based on new construction and complete reappraisal or updated values. Greene and Montgomery Counties experienced a reappraisal of property in the 2014 tax year to be collected in 2015. Our district has 98.5% of our assessed property value in Greene County and 1.5% in Montgomery County. We experienced an overall decrease of .5% in our values in 2014 but have begun to see some very modest growth in 2015 of 34 of 1% overall.



A reappraisal update will occur in tax year 2017 for collection in 2018, which we are estimating and overall increase of 4.4% in values. The district is nearly at the 20 mill floor for Class I and Class II property and it has two "fixed sum" emergency levies so the risk of any sharp reduction in property taxes due to an unexpected decline in values is unlikely. We have estimated changes in values for these items inline with several years of trend data.

When values fall, reduction factors are lowered and House Bill 920 increases effective tax rates so the district tax revenues are held harmless. The district also has two (2) fixed sum emergency levies which adjust in response to value changes. In fiscal year 2014 the district saw an increase in Line 1.01 due to the new 6.3 mill emergency levy and in fiscal year 2019 a decrease in Line 1.01 is reflected to show the emergency levy renewal.

In addition to reductions in real estate values, House Bill 153 effective July 1, 2011, eliminated the tangible personal property tax (TPP) reimbursement after fiscal year 2012. These reimbursements were to fully compensate the district for the TPP taxes that were based on calendar year 2004 property values. Eliminating the TPP tax was the equivalent of the District losing \$2.4 million or a 1.4 mill levy each year.

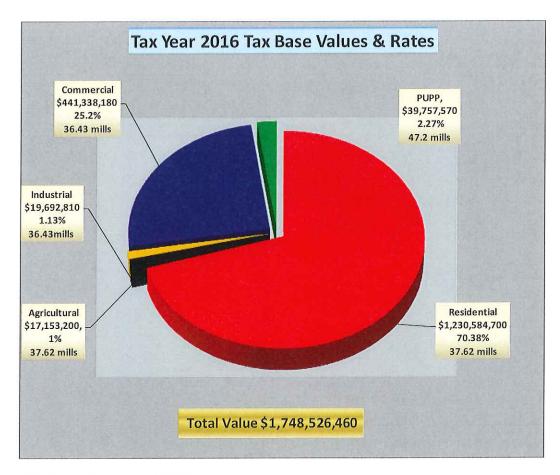
ESTIMATED ASSESSED VALUE (AV) BY COLLECTION YEARS

` ,	<u>Actual</u>	Estimated	Estimated	<u>Estimated</u>	Estimated				
	TAX YEAR2016	TAX YEAR2017	TAX YEAR2018	TAX YEAR2019	TAX YEAR 2020				
Classification	COLLECT 2017	COLLECT 2018	COLLECT 2019	COLLECT 2020	COLLECT 2021				
Res./Ag.	\$1,247,737,900	\$1,318,774,795	\$1,328,424,795	\$1,338,074,795	\$1,414,628,535				
Comm./Ind.	461,030,990	466,430,990	471,830,990	477,230,990	482,630,990				
Public Utility Personal Property (PUPP)	39,757,570	40,257,570	40,757,570	41,257,570	41,757,570				
Tangible Personal Property (TPP)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>				
Total Assessed Value	<u>\$1,748,526,460</u>	<u>\$1,825,463,355</u>	<u>\$1,841,013,355</u>	<u>\$1,856,563,355</u>	<u>\$1,939,017,095</u>				
ESTIMATED REAL ESTATE TAX (Line #1.010)									
Source	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	<u>FY21</u>				
Est. Property Taxes Excluding PUPP	<u>\$58,392,854</u>	<u>\$58,298,501</u>	\$53,536,86 <u>6</u>	<u>\$49,186,783</u>	<u>\$49,610,006</u>				

Property tax levies are estimated to be collected at 97.5% of the annual amount. This allows a 2.5% delinquency which fluctuates year to year. Typically, 51.5% of residential/agriculture (Class I) and commercial/industrial (Class II) is expected to be collected in the February tax settlements and 48.5% is expected to be collected in the August tax settlements. Public utility tax settlements (PUPP) are estimated to be received 50% in February and 50% in August.

The \$18.5 million emergency levy was renewed May 5, 2015 for five (5) years and will now expire December 31, 2021. Revenues begin to fall off in FY19 as the \$10.4 million emergency levy will expire December 31, 2018. This is discussed below under Renewal Levies. These revenues are required to be moved to Line 11.02 of the forecast and removed from Line 1.01, 1.02 and 1.05 which are affected by property tax levies.

The graph below shows the breakdown of the Tax Year 2016 actual tax values and effective tax rates for each classification of property value the district has. Residential and agricultural property is Class I, commercial and industrial properties are Class II and public utility personal property is referred to as PUPP.



Estimated Tangible Personal Tax - Line#1.020

The phase out of tangible personal property tax (TPP), as noted earlier, began in fiscal year 2006. The TPP was eliminated after fiscal year 2011. Any revenues received in this line at Public Utility Personal Property taxes which are collected at the districts gross tax rates not subject to reduction factors.

Source	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21
Public Utility Personal Property	\$1,736,964	\$1,877,110	\$ <u>1,771,475</u>	\$ <u>1,673,765</u>	\$1,683,580
Total Line # 1.020	<u>\$1,736,964</u>	\$1,877,110	<u>\$1,771,475</u>	\$1,673,765	\$1,683,580

Renewal and Replacement Levies - Line #11.02

The district currently has two levies that are term limited levies, \$18,517,600 annual emergency levy that was renewed May 5, 2015 and expires on December 31, 2021 and a \$10,400,000 emergency levy passed in November 2013 that will expire on December 31, 2018. The revenue from the \$10.4 million emergency levy is required to be removed from all revenue lines on the forecast and moved to Line 11.02 where it can be factored into the ending cash balance.

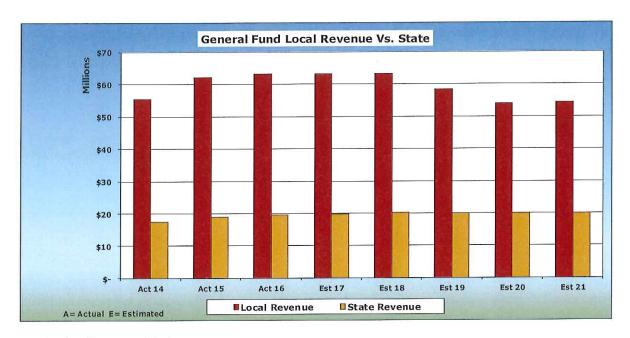
Source	<u>FY17</u>	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21
Renewal \$18,517,600 Emergency Levy 12/31/21	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rennew \$10,400,000 Emergency levy 12/31/18	0	<u>0</u>	5,276,154	10,166,000	10,166,000
Total Line # 11.020	\$0	<u>\$0</u>	\$5,276,154	\$10,166,000	\$10,166,000

New Tax Levies - Line #13.030

No new levies are modeled in this forecast only the renewal of the emergency levies in 2018 is modeled.

Comparison of Local Revenue and State Revenue:

Note that local revenues fall in FY19 & 20 due to the expiration of the \$10.4 million emergency levy. Renewal of this levy is critical for the district's financial survival.



State Foundation Revenue Estimates

A) Unrestricted State Foundation & Casino Revenue – Line #1.035

The amounts estimated for FY17 for state funding is based on funding component computations from the most recent April 2017 State Foundation Payment Report (SFPR). The current FY16-17 state budget HB64 included an increase in funding for our district. We are projected to be a FORMULA district regarding state funding in FY17.

Important Reminder: Our state funding status for FY18-21 will depend on two new State budgets in the FY18-19 and FY20-21. HB 49, the current proposed new State budget for FY18-19, will not be known until late June 2017. We must file this forecast before May 31, 2017 which is before we will know what changes will be officially made to school funding. In addition, another State budget will be legislated beginning in spring 2019 which will also affect our funding in FY 20-21 and beyond. Our revision to the October 2017 forecast will capture the changes made in HB 49.

In FY14-15, HB59 created the third (3rd) new funding formula for public education since 2009. HB64 the state FY16-17 state budget made alterations to the funding formula and added several new components. The new funding formula is very complex and could change again with the new FY 18-19 or FY20-21 state budgets. The funding formula in HB64 has a modified State Share Index (SSI) method to measure a district's wealth and capacity to raise local revenue.

The SSI is applied to the per pupil opportunity grant calculation and many of the other categorical funding items in the state foundation formula as noted below:

- 1. Opportunity Grant Per pupil amount increased 1.7% from \$5,800 in FY15 to \$5,900 in FY16 and 1.7% to \$6,000 in FY17.
- 2. Targeted Assistance Tier I based on wealth and Tier II based on percentage of district agricultural assessed value
- 3. Special Education Additional Aid Based on six (6) categories of disability
- 4. Limited English Proficiency Based on three (3) categories based on time student enrolled in schools
- 5. Economically Disadvantaged Aid- Based on number and concentration of economically disadvantaged students
- 6. K-3 Literacy Funds- Based on districts K-3 average daily membership and two Tiers
- 7. Gifted Funds -Based on average daily membership at \$5.05 in FY16 & FY17
- 8. Career-Technical Education Funds Based on career technical average daily membership and five (5) categories students enrolled in
- Transportation Aid Funding based on total ridership rather than qualifying ridership in determining statewide cost per rider. Reduces state minimum share from 60% to 50%.

There are several new funding components provided in HB64 for FY16 &17. These are additional funds that can be earned by a district or is intended to help a district who has an undue burden or inability to raise local revenue.

 <u>Capacity Aid</u> – Provides additional funding for districts where income generated for one mill of property tax is below the state median for what is generated.

- 2) Transportation Supplement Provides additional funding for districts with rider density (riders per square mile) less than 35 students in FY16 and 50 in FY17. Provides additional funding based on rider density and the number of miles driven by the school buses
- 3) 3rd Grade Reading Proficiency Bonus- Provides a bonus to districts based on third grade reading results.
- 4) <u>High School Graduation Rate Bonus-Provides a bonus to districts based on high school graduation rates up to approximately \$450 per student.</u>

There are potentially 342 independent variables in the SFPR formula. If any of the variables are changed, either independently or in conjunction with other variables, there could be a change to forecasted state aid for FY17-21. Our estimates are based on the best information available to us and the most current calculation used by ODE.

Our current SFPR estimates for FY17 are using April 2017 adjusted average daily membership (ADM) and increase the numbers through FY19 and hold numbers steady in FY20-21. Beginning in FY16 the state changed the way it measures student ADM. Student counts are supposed to be updated October 31, March 31, and June 30 of the fiscal year. In most cases the district will not know its actual student funded ADM until the end of June 2017. This could result in undulating state aid payments throughout the year based on each student count since our district is funded on the Formula. Our estimate of state aid is based on the most current data we have available to us at the time. We have estimated increasing enrollment through FY19 and steady enrollment FY20-21 and a ½ % per pupil increases each year beginning in FY18 for Opportunity Grant funding.

On November 3, 2009 Ohio voters passed the Ohio casino ballot issue. This issue allowed for the opening of four (4) casinos one each in Cleveland, Toledo, Columbus and Cincinnati. As of March 4, 2013 all four (4) casinos were open for business and generating Gross Casino Tax Revenues (GCR). Thirty-three percent (33%) of the gross casino revenue will be collected as a tax. School districts will receive 34% of the 33% GCR that will be paid into a student fund at the state level. These funds will be distributed to school districts on the 31st of January and August each year which began for the first time on January 31, 2013.

The initial student payment to schools in January 2013 (FY13) was a half year payment of \$21.00 per pupil that rose to \$51.50 per pupil for a full year in FY14 and \$50.50 in FY15. The state indicated recently that the original 2009 estimates of \$1.9 billion of GCR may be closer to \$900 million as revenues from casinos are not growing robustly as originally predicted. Actual numbers generated for FY16 statewide were 1,792,947 students at \$51.34 per pupil. For FY17-21 we estimated another 3 tenths of 1% decline in pupils to 1,789,000 and GCR increasing to \$89.2 million or \$49.85 per pupil. We will increase estimates for out years when actual casino revenues show signs of stronger increases.

B) Unrestricted State Foundation Revenue - Line #1.035

Source	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	FY19	FY20	<u>FY21</u>
Basic Aid-Unrestricted	\$12,051,287	\$12,278,727	\$12,351,396	\$12,433,499	\$12,516,423
Additional Aid Items	857,994	857,994	<u>857,994</u>	<u>857,994</u>	857,994
Basic Aid-Unrestricted Subtotal	\$12,909,281	\$13,136,721	\$13,209,390	\$13,291,493	\$13,374,417
Ohio Casino Commission ODT	384,008	392,958	402,112	411,476	421,053
Total Unrestricted State Aid Line # 1.035	\$13,293,289	\$13,529,679	\$13,611,502	\$13,702,969	\$13,795,470

C) Restricted State Revenues – Line # 1.040

HB64 continues funding two restricted sources of revenues to school district which are Economic Disadvantaged Funding and Career Technical Education funding. We have incorporated this amount into the restricted aid amount in Line # 1.04 for FY17-21.

reclinical Education Idiiding. We have incorporate	ba tilib allicalit iiii	•• •			
Source	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	<u>FY21</u>
Economically Disadvantaged Aid	\$26,010	\$26,270	\$26,533	\$26,798	\$27,066
Career Tech - Restricted	13,172	13,172	13,172	13,172	13,172
Medicaid	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Total Restricted State Revenues Line #1.040	<u>\$139,182</u>	<u>\$139,442</u>	<u>\$139,705</u>	<u>\$139,970</u>	<u>\$140,238</u>
SUMMARY	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	<u>FY21</u>
Hamatulated Throw # 1025	012 002 000	#12 COO COO	010 (11 500	444 -00 000	A10 005 100
Unrestricted Line # 1.035	\$13,293,289	\$13,529,679	\$13,611,502	\$13,702,969	\$13,795,470
Restricted Line # 1.040	\$13,293,289 139,182	\$13,329,679 139,442	\$13,611,502 139,705	\$13,702,969 139,970	\$13,795,470 140,238

State Taxes Reimbursement/Property Tax Allocation

A) Rollback and Homestead Reimbursement

Rollback funds are reimbursements paid to the district from Ohio for tax credits given owner occupied residences equaling 12.5% of the gross property taxes charged residential taxpayers on tax levies passed prior to September 29, 2013. HB59 eliminated the 10% and 2.5% rollback on new levies approved after September 29, 2013 which is the effective date of HB59. HB66 the FY06-07 budget bill previously eliminated 10% rollback on Class II (commercial and industrial) property.

Homestead Exemptions are also credits paid to the district from the state of Ohio for qualified elderly and disabled. In 2007 HB119 expanded the Homestead Exemption for all seniors over age 65 years of age or older or who are disabled regardless of income. Effective September 29, 2013 HB59 changes the requirement for Homestead Exemptions. Individual taxpayers who do not currently have their Homestead Exemption approved or those who do not get a new application approved for tax year 2013, and who become eligible thereafter will only receive a Homestead Exemption if they meet the income qualifications. Taxpayers who currently have their Homestead Exemption as of September 29, 2013 will not loose it going forward and will not have to meet the new income qualification. This will slow the growth of homestead reimbursements to the district, and as with the rollback reimbursements above, increase the taxes collected locally on taxpayers.

b) Tangible Personal Property Reimbursements - Fixed Rate

School districts were to be reimbursed for the TPP tax losses by the state of Ohio at varying levels through 2026 but those reimbursements were severely curtailed by HB153 effective July 1, 2012. Our funding was reduced from \$2,254,692 in FY11 to \$-0-in FY12.

c) Tangible Personal Property Reimbursements - Fixed Sum

HB 64 has continued reimbursement of Fixed Sum TPP reimbursements at current levels through FY17 and will begin a phase out over five years FY18 through FY21. There will be no fixed sum TPP reimbursement in FY22. Districts will not lose money due to the phase out. The amount of money the state is cutting its reimbursement by will be added on the local fixed sum millage and collected in local property taxes. This is directly shifting the burden to local tax payers by the state cut in fixed sum TPP reimbursement.

Summary of State Tax Reimbursement - Line #1.050

Source	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	<u>FY21</u>
a) Rollback and Homestead	\$5,937,014	\$6,059,420	\$6,019,838	\$5,933,558	\$5,993,879
b) TPP Reimbursement - Fixed Rate	0	0	0	0	0
c) TPP Reimbursement - Fixed Sum	483,641	386,913	290,185	<u>193,456</u>	96,728
Total Tax Reimbursements #1.050	<u>\$6,420,655</u>	<u>\$6,446,333</u>	<u>\$6,310,023</u>	<u>\$6,127,014</u>	<u>\$6,090,607</u>

Other Local Revenues - Line #1.060

Tuition for students educated in the district from other school districts one of the largest revenue sources in this account grouping. Remaining other revenues is projected to grow by 1% annually. Interest rates are expected to remain low to flat for the forecast period. Security of the public funds collected by the district is the top priority of the treasurer's office when investing district funds.

Source	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	<u>FY21</u>
Open Enrollment & Tuitions	\$1,102,447	\$1,113,471	\$1,124,606	\$1,135,852	\$1,147,211
Interest	130,832	130,832	130,832	130,832	130,832
Extra Curricular Activities	442,304	446,724	451,188	455,697	460,251
Dues, Fees, Rentals & Other	744,326	751,769	759,287	766,880	774,549
Federal Impact Aid	578,803	578,803	578,803	<u>578,803</u>	578,803
Total Line # 1.060	\$2,998,712	\$3,021,599	<u>\$3,044,716</u>	\$3,068,064	<u>\$3,091,646</u>

Short-Term Borrowing - Lines #2.010 & Line #2.020

There is no short term borrowing planned for in this forecast at this time from any sources.

Transfers In / Return of Advances - Line #2.040 & Line #2.050

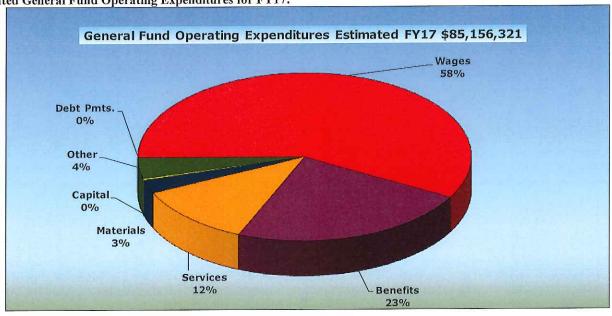
These are non-operating revenues which are the repayment of short term loans to other funds during the previous fiscal year and reimbursements for expenses incurred in the previous fiscal year. All advances during the current year are planned to be returned in the succeeding fiscal year.

All Other Financial Sources - Line #2.060 & Line #14.010

Source	<u>FY17</u>	FY18	<u>FY19</u>	FY20	<u>FY21</u>
Transfers In - Line 2.040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Advance Returns - Line 2.050	<u>529,807</u>	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Total Transfer & Advances In	<u>\$529,807</u>	\$500,000	\$500,000	<u>\$500,000</u>	\$500,000
Source	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	<u>FY21</u>
Refund of prior years expenditures	<u>\$20,000</u>	\$20,000	<u>\$20,000</u>	\$20,000	\$20,000

Expenditures Assumptions

Estimated General Fund Operating Expenditures for FY17:



Wages - Line #3.010

Estimated base wage increases are 2.75% in FY17 and 2% in FY18-21. Steps for academic attainment and experience at the normal 2.75% annual level are planned for FY17-21; additionally, the district restored steps back to 63% of the staff who had endured the step freeze of FY12 during our staff negotiations.

For FY17, per the HR department summary sheet, we increased the teaching (certificated) staff by 9.5 full time equivalent (FTE) positions.

- Four (4) of these positions were added to the elementary grade levels to handle increased inrollment.
- Two (2) of these positions were ones that were supported during FY16 with kindergarten support teachers.
- One (1) ELLL teacher position as well as one (1) intervention specialist postion was a result of a position that was added after school began during the 2015-2016 school year.
- One (1) intervention specialist position was added for the 2016-2017 school year due to changes in program need for our special education students and increased special education population.
- One (1) art teacher position (0.5FTE) was added due to changes in foreign language courses requests (reduction 0.5FTE) and due to request for ROTC program being delayed.
- One (1) gifted teacher was added due to program needs
- one (1) Design Lab (Straight A grant program) teacher position was added to staff the new lab (cost to General Fund now)

History of Wages Changes:

Following the levy passage in November 2013, and as a result of increased enrollment and all-day kindergarten, several new positions were added in FY15.

In FY15, we added staff according to the levy promises made in the Creek Connection dated Fall 2012 which stated that we would:

- Reinstate Busing for the district's High School and Middle School students as well as for students attending private schools.
 - O Students who live within two miles of their building per October 10, 2012 News Release
- ✓ Restore Intervention Tutors
 - o Math and Reading Tutors per October 10, 2012 News Release
- ✓ Reinstate Elementary Art, Music and Physical Education
- ✓ Reinstate High School Advanced Placement Courses
- ✓ Reduced Elementary Class Sizes by employing additional Elementary Teachers
- ✓ Reinstate Gifted Program Teachers

New Staff for the 2014-2015 School Year included:

New FTE
3.5
2
2
4
1
1
1
1
5
13
1
3
2
1
1
1
42.5

In FY15, we also hired 25 additional Classified Staff: 19 bus drivers for busing students in High School and Middle School and the "all-day kindergarten" expansion; one additional mechanic, one additional monitor and four (4) additional special needs aides for our growing population of special needs students. We also restored two (2) additional administrators for the Curriculum Department.

For FY16, we also added staff to build support capacity for our programs by adding two (2) Administrators for Student Services Department, three (3) Certificated Staff were added this year based on district needs reflected in the HR Staffing Changes conversations, four (4) Classified Staff were added including one Grant Funded Secretary that moved to General Fund due to grant funding changes, and, three (3) custodial positions were added.

The additional funding from the levy to pay for our staff additions has been factored in to the forecast in our real estate collections on line 1.010. 1.02 and 1.05 and the corresponding expenditures for staffing and benefits are in the following sections of the notes and on lines 3.010 and 3.020 of the forecast.

Source	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	<u>FY21</u>
Base Wages	\$44,653,030	\$47,073,115	\$49,663,171	\$52,176,091	\$54,799,560
Based Pay Increase	\$1,227,958	\$941,462	\$993,263	\$1,043,522	\$1,095,991
Steps & Academic Training	\$1,214,208	\$1,227,958	\$1,294,511	\$1,365,737	\$1,434,843
Increased Staff	\$477,919	\$420,636	\$225,146	\$214,210	\$218,495
Substitutes	\$1,136,955	\$1,140,366	\$1,143,787	\$1,147,218	\$1,150,660
Supplementals	\$748,362	\$750,607	\$752,859	\$755,118	\$757,383
Retirement Severence	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Staff Reductions	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Total Wages Line 3.010	<u>\$49,458,432</u>	<u>\$51,554,144</u>	<u>\$54,072,737</u>	<u>\$56,701,896</u>	<u>\$59,456,932</u>

Fringe Benefits Estimates Line 3.02

This area of the forecast captures all costs associated with benefits and retirement costs, which all except health insurance are directly related to the wages paid. The district pays 14% of each dollar paid in wages to either the State Teachers Retirement System or the School Employees Retirement System as required by Ohio law.

A) STRS/SERS

SÉRS announced on April 5, 2010 that they are going to require districts to pay SERS on a current fiscal year basis and not 6 months in arrears which has been the case since 1987 when districts moved from calendar year to fiscal year. This will have the result of accelerating our costs by up to one-half a year's cost of \$900,000 for SERS. We have taken the 1/6 additional costs per year for 6 years option. We are estimating this cost to be \$150,000 each year beginning in fiscal year 2011and ending in fiscal year 2016.

B) Insurance

The estimated increases for medical and dental insurance is 8% for FY17 and 10% (2% which is for the Affordable Care Act) for fiscal years 2018 through 2021 which reflects trend and an additional 2% for national health care taxes which will affect our district. This is based on our current employee census and claims data. This could increase at a much higher rate should claims increase dramatically.

Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA) Costs- the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA) or the Affordable Care Act (ACA), is a United States federal statute signed into law by President Barack Obama on March 23, 2010. Together with the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act, it represents the most significant regulatory overhaul of the country's healthcare system since the passage of Medicare and Medicaid in 1965.

It is uncertain to what extent the implementation of PPACA will cost our district additional funds. There are numerous new regulations that potentially will require added staff time, at least initially due to increased demands, and it is likely that additional employees will be added to coverage that do not have coverage now. We are not certain what these added costs may be but there are "taxes" mandated by the act which we are aware of. The Transition Reinsurance fee due January 15, 2015, is a fee due the IRS for \$5.25 per covered member per month for the prior year (2014). This will be \$63 for each employee who had a full year of coverage in the prior year. This tax could equate to roughly a 2% annual increase in FY15. Longer-term a significant concern is the 40% "Cadillac Tax" that will be imposed in 2018 for plans whose value of benefits exceed \$10,200 for individual plans and \$27,500 for family plans. The rules and implementation of the PPACA is an ongoing issue we are watching closely to evaluate the effect on our district.

C) Workers Compensation & Unemployment Compensation

Workers Compensation is expected to remain at about .4% of wages due to a moderated claim experience over prior years. Unemployment Compensation has been negligible and is anticipated to remain as such as we plan our staffing needs carefully.

D) Medicare

Medicare will continue to increase at the rate of increase of wages. Contributions are 1.45% for all new employees to the district on or after April 1, 1986. These amounts are growing at the general growth rate of wages.

Summary of Fringe Benefits - Line #3.020

Source	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	<u>FY21</u>
A) STRS/SERS	\$7,482,343	\$7,805,994	\$8,190,973	\$8,590,466	\$9,008,965
B) Insurance's	11,072,050	12,229,731	13,479,722	14,853,399	16,364,958
C) Workers Comp/Unemployment	210,334	218,717	228,791	239,308	250,328
D) Medicare	674,404	723,246	750,800	787,161	825,345
Other/Tuition/Annuities	455,517	455,517	455,517	455,517	455,517
Total Line 3.020	<u>\$19,894,648</u>	<u>\$21,433,205</u>	<u>\$23,105,803</u>	<u>\$24,925,851</u>	<u>\$26,905,113</u>

Purchased Services - Line #3.030

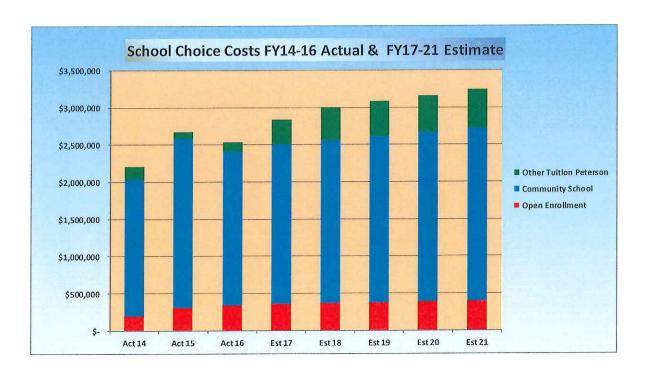
An overall inflation of 4.13% is being estimated overall for this category of expenses. One of the largest expenses in this area is school choice for Open Enrollment, Community and STEM school deductions and Scholarship transfers and College Credit Plus Tuition. The graph on the following page shows the amount of money our students take with them to attend other schools. The expenditure for our students attending elsewhere is one the faster growing expenditures since fiscal year 2012.

We have assumed the utilities to grow 2% for fiscal year 2017. Utility rates are estimated to slightly increase with the District's three-year purchasing agreements to control both electric and natural gas costs with the SWEPC. The graph on the following page looks at the cost of school choice to our district which has been rapidly increasing in the past few years.

In addition the following items were adjusted for FY17-21:

- Instructional Services are up due to additional needs in Curriculum Department.
- Straight A Grant Sustainability increased the amounts shown below for multiple rounds: FY17 (NWEA SAG Evaluation tool
 + eSpark Professional Development) with an additional in FY17 of \$483,332 and \$533,332 in FY19 and FY21 for eSpark
 software agreement.
- Property Insurance Increased approximately 5%
- Open Enrollment increase 3% On the June #2 Settlement Sheet we are up over \$100,000 FY15; we expect this trend to continue as FY17-21
- Community School Increase 2% On the June #2 Settlement Sheet we are up over \$3,000,000
- Tuition and Ed Scholarship Increase 5% Increases noted in FY 16 are expected to continue FY17-FY21
- College Credit Plus has increased \$200,000 in FY17 and an additional \$100,000 for FY18-FY21
- Utilities are expected to increase for new Preschool

Source	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	<u>FY21</u>
Base Services	\$2,396,491	\$2,492,351	\$2,592,045	\$2,695,727	\$2,803,556
Instructional Service	\$659,581	\$1,260,369	\$717,180	\$738,695	\$760,856
SAG Sustainability	\$114,000	\$114,000	\$114,000	\$114,000	\$114,000
SAG Sustainability - FY15-FY19 = Rnd 1	\$483,332	\$0	\$533,332	\$0	\$583,332
SAG Sustainability Round 4 (3 grants)	\$0	\$461,000	\$457,000	\$451,000	\$451,000
Property Service	\$1,191,974	\$1,251,573	\$1,314,152	\$1,379,860	\$1,448,853
Excess Cost, Special Ed, Autism Scholarship	\$736,143	\$658,227	\$677,974	\$698,313	\$719,262
Open Enrollment Deduction	\$353,407	\$364,009	\$374,929	\$386,177	\$397,762
Community & STEM School Deductions	\$2,142,520	\$2,185,370	\$2,229,077	\$2,273,659	\$2,319,132
Other Tuition, College Credit Plus +	\$336,092	\$452,897	\$475,542	\$499,319	\$524,285
Utilities	<u>\$1,465,703</u>	\$1,524,331	<u>\$1,585,304</u>	<u>\$1,648,716</u>	<u>\$1,714,665</u>
Total Line 3.030	<u>\$9,879,243</u>	<u>\$10,764,127</u>	\$11,070,535	<u>\$10,885,466</u>	<u>\$11,836,703</u>



Supplies and Materials - Line #3.040

An overall inflation of 2% is being estimated for this category of expenses which are characterized by textbooks, copy paper, maintenance supplies and fuel. House Bill 30 discontinued 412 set asides for textbooks beginning in fiscal year 2012; therefore, we no longer show any budget reserve. In addition these items are included in the numbers for this area of our budget:

- Straight A Grant Sustainability Round 1 \$50,000 FY17-21 for iPad purchases
- Straight A Grant Sustainability Round 2 FY17 \$28,000 and FY18-21 \$14,000 for miscellaneous resources
- Straight A Grant Sustainability Round 4 FY18-21 \$11,000 for miscellaneous resources
- College Credit Plus (CCP) Books are included for FY17 through FY21 at varying amounts

Source	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	<u>FY21</u>
Supplies	\$2,056,153	\$2,097,276	\$2,139,222	\$2,182,006	\$2,225,646
CCP Books	\$85,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000
SAG Sustainability - FY15-FY19 = Rnd 1	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
SAG Sustainability - FY16-FY20 = Rnd 2	\$28,000	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$14,000
SAG Sustainability - FY16-FY20 = Rnd 4	\$0	\$11,000	\$11,000	\$11,000	\$11,000
Computer Supply Purchases	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Total Line 3.040	\$2,219,153	\$2,297,276	\$2,339,222	<u>\$2,382,006</u>	\$2,425,646

Equipment - Line # 3.050

Capital outlay will primarily be for the purchase of necessary items. Technology supplies and busses will be purchased out of the P.I. funds to maintain the General Fund's balances.

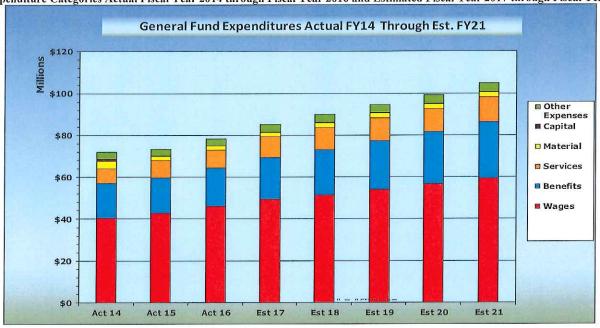
Source Capital Outlay	<u>FY17</u> \$215,280	<u>FY18</u> \$221,739	<u>FY19</u> \$228,391	<u>FY20</u> \$235,243	<u>FY21</u> \$242,300
Replacement Bus Purchases	0	0	0	0	0
Technology Purchases	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Line 3.050	\$215,280	<u>\$221,739</u>	<u>\$228,391</u>	<u>\$235,243</u>	<u>\$242,300</u>

Other Expenses - Line #4.300

The category of Other Expenses consists primarily of the County ESC deductions for specialized services provided to the District and Auditor & Treasurer (A&T) fees. We are estimating annual increase of 1% to 3% for this forecast.

Source	<u>FY17</u>	FY18	<u>FY19</u>	FY20	<u>FY21</u>
County Auditor & Treasurer Fees	\$351,275	\$354,788	\$358,336	\$361,919	\$365,538
ESC Deduction	2,828,548	3,090,600	3,183,318	3,278,818	3,377,183
Other expenses	309,742	319,034	328,605	338,463	348,617
Total Line 4.300	\$3,489,565	\$3,764,422	\$3,870,259	\$3,979,200	\$4,091,338

Total Expenditure Categories Actual Fiscal Year 2014 through Fiscal Year 2016 and Estimated Fiscal Year 2017 through Fiscal Year 2021



Transfers Out/Advances Out - Line# 5.010

This account group covers fund to fund transfers and end of year short term loans from the General Fund to other funds until they have received reimbursements to repay the General Fund. These amounts are limited in impact to the General Fund as the amounts are repaid as soon as dollars are received in the debtor fund. We are estimating a \$500,000 advance to 024 Self Insurance fund annually for year end adjustments which are returned to the General Fund for a bottom-line impact of \$0 change. We have to estimate advances to be higher by \$100,000 since the Auditors wanted to see our appropriations set at the accurate levels to reflect how much we were really going to transfer back and forth from general fund during the year/year-end.

Source	FY17	FY18	<u>FY19</u>	FY20	FY21
Operating Transfers Out Line #5.010	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Advances Out Line #5.020	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Total	<u>\$550,000</u>	\$550,000	\$550,000	<u>\$550,000</u>	\$550,000

Encumbrances -Line#8.010

These are outstanding purchase orders that have not been approved for payment as the goods were not received in the fiscal year in which they were ordered.

	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	<u>FY21</u>
Estimated Encumbrances	\$600,000	\$600,000	<u>\$600,000</u>	\$600,000	<u>\$600,000</u>

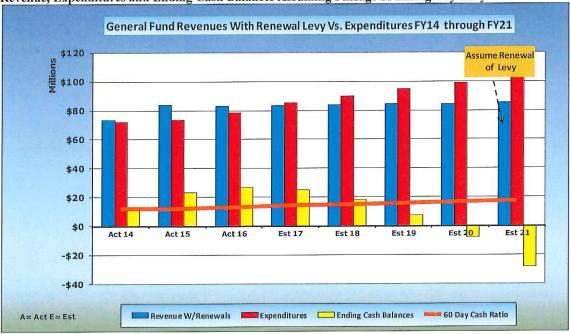
Ending Unencumbered Cash Balance "The Bottom-line" - Line#15.010

This amount must not go below \$-0- or the district General Fund will violate Ohio Budgetary Laws. Any multi-year contract which is knowingly signed which results in a negative unencumbered cash balance is a violation of Ohio Revised Code section 5705.412, punishable by personal liability of \$10,000, unless an alternative "412" certificate can be issued pursuant to House Bill 153 effective September 30, 2011. The ending cash balance includes renewal of the \$10.4 million emergency levy by December 31, 2018. Failure to renew either levy will result in immediate financial difficulty for the district.

 FY17
 FY18
 FY19
 FY20
 FY21

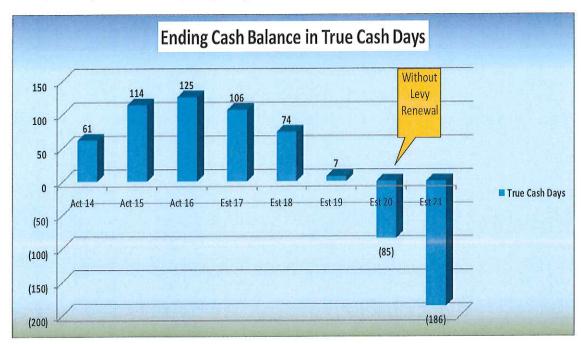
 Ending Cash Balance
 \$ 24,994,710
 \$ 18,242,461
 \$ 7,215,955
 \$ (7,859,142)
 \$ (28,269,627)

Estimated Revenue, Expenditures and Ending Cash Balances Assuming Passage of Emergency Levy



True Cash Days Ending Balance

Another way to look at ending cash is to state it in 'True Cash Days'. In other words, how many days could the district operate at year end if no additional revenues were received. This is the Current Years Ending Cash Balance divided by (Current Years Expenditures/365 days) = number of days the district could operate with out additional resources or a severe resource interruption. The government finance officers' association recommends no less than two (2) months or 60 days cash is on hand at year end but could be more depending on each districts complexity and risk factors for revenue collection. Expenditures are calculated including transfers as this is a predictable funding source when used in the forecast. The graph on the following page indicates the district will need to stay focused on FY19 and beyond as adequate reserves are estimated to be diminished in FY19 if the emergency levy is not renewed, and will potentially fall below 60 days beginning in FY19 even with renewal of the emergency levy.



Beavercreek City Schools Monthly Analysis of Revenues and Expenses April - Fiscal Year 2017

Receipts:		Monthly Estimate	Monthly Actual	Monthly Difference	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Difference		
From Local Sources	Beginning Cash Balance	43,375,512	43,818,913	443,401	27,769,569	27,769,569	0		
Real Esta Tax	Receipts:								
Personal Tangible 7,624 7,928 304 1,748,054 1,736,964 -11,090 2,16% Proceeds from Sale of Notes 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	From Local Sources							% of Total	
Foundation Program Rollback and Homestead/TPP Reimb 200,000 0 -200	Personal Tangible Proceeds from Sale of Notes	7,62 4 0	7,928 0	304 0	1,748,054 0	1,736,964 0	-11,090 0	2.16% 0.00%	
Rollback and Homestead/TPP Reimb 200,000 0 -200,000 6,246,983 6,104,846 -142,137 7.59%	From State Sources								
Public Law 874 Other Federal 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	•								
Non-Operating Receipts D	From Federal Sources								
Total Receipts Receipts Plus Cash Balance									
Receipts Plus Cash Balance 44,880,102 45,482,608 602,506 107,658,063 108,249,492 591,429 Expenses Salaries and Wages 3,753,294 3,700,395 -52,899 40,486,231 40,290,077 -196,154 58.24% Fringe Benefits 1,651,449 1,581,803 -69,646 16,077,288 16,182,299 105,011 23.39% 40.16% Purchased Services 840,000 738,088 -101,912 7,949,373 7,750,044 -199,329 11.20% Materials, Supplies and Books 110,763 124,972 14,209 2,007,628 1,836,247 -171,381 2.65% Capital Outlay 13,589 14,832 1,244 135,885 265,431 129,546 0.38% Repayment of Debt 0	Non-Operating Receipts	0	0	0	291,500	533,806	242,306	0.66%	
Salaries and Wages 3,753,294 3,700,395 -52,899 40,486,231 40,290,077 -196,154 58.24% Fringe Benefits 1,651,449 1,581,803 -69,646 16,077,288 16,182,299 105,011 23.39% 40.16% Purchased Services 840,000 738,088 -101,912 7,949,373 7,750,044 -199,329 11.20% Materials, Supplies and Books 110,763 124,972 14,209 2,007,628 1,836,247 -171,381 2.65% Capital Outlay 13,589 14,832 1,244 135,885 265,431 129,546 0.38% Repayment of Debt 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>100.00%</td><td>0.74%</td></td<>								100.00%	0.74%
Fringe Benefits 1,651,449 1,581,803 -69,646 16,077,288 16,182,299 105,011 23.39% 40.16% Purchased Services 840,000 738,088 -101,912 7,949,373 7,750,044 -199,329 11.20% Materials, Supplies and Books 110,763 124,972 14,209 2,007,628 1,836,247 -171,381 2.65% Capital Outlay 13,589 14,832 1,244 135,885 265,431 129,546 0.38% Repayment of Debt 0 <td>Expenses</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expenses								
0.000	Fringe Benefits Purchased Services Materials, Supplies and Books Capital Outlay Repayment of Debt Other Non-Operating Expenditures	1,651,449 840,000 110,763 13,589 0	1,581,803 738,088 124,972 14,832 0	-69,646 -101,912 14,209 1,244 0	16,077,288 7,949,373 2,007,628 135,885 0	16,182,299 7,750,044 1,836,247 265,431 0	105,011 -199,329 -171,381 129,546 0	23.39% 11.20% 2.65% 0.38% 0.00%	40.16%
Total Expenditures 6,645,833 6,417,258 -228,575 69,423,795 69,184,142 -239,653 -0.35%	Total Expenditures	6,645,833	6,417,258	-228,575	69,423,795	69,184,142	-239,653		-0.35%
Ending Cash Balance 38,234,268 39,065,350 831,082 38,234,268 39,065,350 831,082 100.00%	Ending Cash Balance	38,234,268	39,065,350	831,082	38,234,268	39,065,350	831,082	100.00%	

Months elasped in FY	10
Total Projected Expenditures	\$84,083,989
Spent to Date	\$69,184,142
% Spent	82.28%
% of FY Elapsed	83.33%

Beavercreek City Schools

Monthly Financial Reports - April 2017

Financial Re-Cap for: Board of Education Meeting May 18, 2017



Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of April 2017 Overview

✓This report is based on the Five Year Forecast that was approved by the Board of Education in October 2016. As the Forecast is transitioned into budgets for the district, we will be monitoring our expenditure levels reflected in the financial

✓We project the amounts monthly for budget purposes and monitor monthly activity against those projections to determine if we are in alignment with the projected expenditures. As we proceed throughout the year, we will see if our projections hold and we will update our forecast accordingly.

✓Currently, we are spending in alignment with our forecast as we start the fiscal



<u>Executive Summary – Financial Reporting</u> <u>For the Month of April 2017</u>

Overview

√The following slides will present the Revenue and Expenditure line items that
correspond to the Monthly Analysis of Revenues and Expenditures — the monthly
report I have included in your board packet.

✓Each month we will look at:

- ❖ Month-To-Date: Budget vs. Actual Revenues and Expanditures
- ❖ <u>Fiscal-To-Date:</u> Budget vs. Actual Revenues and Expenditures



Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of April 2017 Local Receipts

✓Real Estate Taxes collected fiscal year-to-date total \$58,395,439 which is in alignment with fiscal year projected receipts.

✓Our current tax base is stable and growing steady. This is showing recovery from the recessionary impacts in the last few years.

√ We are anticipating to ask for new levy money in probably 2018 for collection in 2019 per our five year forecast…stay tuned. It does depend largely on how the state funds our district in the next couple of years on how well we are able to "make ends meet" with what we have already in place.

✓ It will also depend on how much housing growth we see in the next couple of years and if we are adding students.

Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of April 2017 Receipts

Monthly <u>Estimate</u> Monthly Actual Monthly <u>Difference</u>

Real Estate Tax

\$0

\$449,617

(\$449,617)

 Year to Date
 Year to Date

 Estimate
 Actual

 \$57,740,691
 \$57,945,822

Year to Date <u>Difference</u>

\$654,748



Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of April 2017 State Funding Receipts

✓ State Foundation funding of \$1,105,741 was collected this month. To date, we are \$268,742 (or 2.4%) over projections on our collections. (We will confine see adjustments to our state funding due to the beninum budget changes and as a reflection of our new school years enrollment, along with other state variablealite our property wealth in relation to the wealth of other districts and our personal income in relation to other districts. The state uses these types of variables to betomine on \$300 between these (\$301)?

√We will continue to monitor these changes in funding closely. We have updated our Five Year Forecast to reflect the additional funds to date.





	ive Summary - For the Month Rece	of April 2017	
State Foundation	Monthly Estimate \$1,117,532	Monthly <u>Actual</u> \$1,105,741	Monthly Difference \$-11,791
	Year to Date <u>Estimate</u> \$11,166,926	Year to Date Actual \$11,435,668	Year to Date Difference \$268,742
			REAVE BROKES

Execut	ive S	umr	nary	- Fin	nanci	al R	lepo	rting
	Fort	he I	Vion	th of	Apri	120	17	
100	-	-						

Revenues:

- ✓ Our non-operating receipts are comprised of \$529,807 of general funds that were advanced to other funds in deficit at end of the Fiscal Year 2016. Typically, the funds are awaiting federal/state reimbursements at year-end.
- ✓ This practice of advancing funds to/from the general fund at year-end/year-beginning is in compliance with Ohio Revised Code and is audited annually to be sure proper accounting is used.
- ✓ We are in compliance.



Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of April 2017

Expenditures:

- √Salaries and wages as of April are coming in under projections by approximately \$-196k.
- ✓Fringe benefits as of the month of April came in over projections by approximately \$105k.
- √These expenditures will abb and flow from month-to-month as we monitor them to be sure they are in compliance with the five year forecast.



119

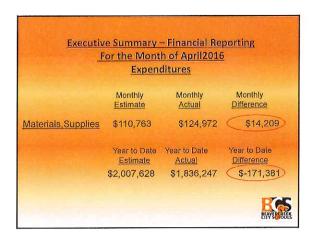
3

		h of April 201 ditures	Z.
	Monthly Estimate	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
Salaries & wages	\$3,753,294	\$3,700,395	\$-52,899
	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date <u>Difference</u>
	\$40,486,231	\$40,290,077	\$-196,154

	For the Mont Expen	h of April 201 ditures	<u>7</u>
	Monthly Estimate	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
Fringe Benefits	\$1,651,449	\$1,581,803	\$-69,646
	Year to Date <u>Estimate</u>	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date Difference
	\$16,077,288	\$16,182,299	\$105,011

	For the Month of April 2017 Expenditures:
	rchased Services costs of \$738,088 this month-to-date and came in projections of \$-199,329 fiscal-to-date.
	[The charter and voucher payments, which are strictly pass-thri payments, comprised approximately \$249 thousand (34%) of the purchased services costs in April
	terials, Supplies and Books to date came in under projections by t $\$-171,381$.
√ Ca _l	oital Outlay to date came in over projections by about \$129,546.

onthly Monthly <u>otual</u> <u>Difference</u>
738,088 \$-101,912
o Date Year to Date <u>Difference</u> 750,044 \$-199,329
ı





Executive Summary – Financial Reporting For the Month of April 2017 Expenditures: Expenditures: Expenditures are under projections by about \$-239,653 or -0.35%, We continue monitoring these expenditures to determine that our spending plan is still in proper alignment.

	State of the state	h of April 201 ditures	<u>7</u>
Total	Monthly Estimate	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
Expenditures	\$6,645,833	\$6,417,258	\$-228,575
	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date <u>Difference</u>
	\$69,423,795	\$69,184,142	\$-239,653

Executive Summary — Financial Reporting For the Month of April 2017 Expenditures: As of April, we are close to being in alignment with budgeted expenditures, 83,33% of the fiscal year has elapsed and we have spent 82.28% of the annual budget. Our cash-flow is slightly positive based on the cash advance we got in April. We are within projected cash flow. We did have \$529,807 in advances to close the books as of June 30, 2016. We made these advances from General Fund to the various grant funds awaiting relimbursoment from state and federal sources. Since the grants are relimbursing, we must advance funds at year-end so they are not in a deficit. Advances are not required to be budgeted per Ohio Law.

199

	For the Mont "Bottom-Line"		
Ending Cash	Monthly Estimate	Monthly <u>Actual</u>	Monthly <u>Difference</u>
Balance	\$38,234,268	\$39,065,350	\$831,082
	Year to Date Estimate	Year to Date Actual	Year to Date <u>Difference</u>
	\$38,234,268	\$39,065,350	\$831,082



	BCSD I	BANK RECC	N	CILI	ATION		
		April 20	17	7			
		· I	T	T			5/8/1
							9:53 AN
Bank Statemer							
	Chase - Operating (Concentration Acct.)						3,387,029.38
	US Bank - Meeder Money Market						38,740.69
	US Bank - Meeder Investments						28,749,525.60
	Chase- High Yield Savings						15,018.69
	STAR Ohio			_ _			25,954,913.72
	STAR Plus			1			-
	PNC Bank - Money Market Savings		Т				915,063.53
	Self-Insured Worker's Compensation		Т				-
	Chase - Petty Cash		T			14,000.00	
	Athletic Change Fund		T			3,500.00	
	Food Service Change Fund		\top			1,000.00	
	BHS Change Fund		+			500.00	· · · ·
	CMS Change Fund		+			500.00	
	AMS Change Fund		+			300.00	
and the second s	Central Office Change Fund			+		100.00	
	Central Office Change Pand		+	+		100.00	- 477
		т.	1	Pom	k Balances:		59,080,191.61
		10	Mai	banı	k balances:		33,000,131.01
			4	-			
Adjustments:			+	\perp			(2CA 224 00
	Outstanding Checks (Operating)		╄				(364,724.99
	Outstanding Checks (Payroll)		╧				(57,776.45
	Outstanding Checks (Worker's Comp)		_				
	Outstanding Vcard Payments (CPS)		Ш.				79,352.61
	VCARD ACH in Transit						(77,402.61
	VCARD Expired						
	Interest - Chase Operating						-
	Interest - Meeder Investments						(34,025.09
	Interest - Chase High Yield Savings						(1.50
	Interest - STAR Ohio						(20,954.69
	Interest - STAR Plus		Т				
	Interest - PNC Bank		T				(105.28
	CBS amount in Accumulator		T	1			(122.00
-	U.S. Treasury Direct in Accumulator		T				-
	Monthly Analysis Charge - PNC Bank		T				2.2
	Meeder Monthly Investment Fee		+-	1			2,332.54
	Returned Payroll ACH		+	1			(35.21
	metarica i ayron mori	Tr	tal	Adio	stments:		(473,460.42
			T				(0 / 0 / 1 -
Adjusted Bank	Poloneace		+	+			58,606,731.19
aujusteu bank	Dalances.		+	+-			23,000,731,13
			+	+	16111111111		58,606,731.19
tund Balances	ner Beerd Books						
und Balances	per Board Books:		┼	H	7.9		38,000,731.19

	BEAVERCR	EEK CITY SCHO	OOL DISTRICT		
	INV	ESTMENT INC	ОМЕ		
		April			
		2017			
				A 111	
INVESTMENT INCOME:					
Bank			Amount	Receipt Code	
US Bank - Meeder - MM		Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000	
US Bank - Meeder - Investment		Variable	34,025.09	001-1410-0000	
US Bank - Meeder - Prem./Disc.		Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000	
US Bank - Meeder - Gain/(Loss)		Variable	0.00	001-1410-0000	
Chase - High Yield Savings		0.13%	1,50	001-1410-0000	
Star Ohio		1.00%	20,954.69	001-1410-0000	
Star Plus		0.65%	0.00	001-1410-0000	
PNC Bank - Business Money Marke	t	0.15%	105.28	001-1410-0000	
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME			\$ 55,086.56		
INVESTMENT INCOME DISTRIBUTI	ON:				
Fund	Fund Balance	Rate	Amount	Receipt Code	
Food Service Fund	558,216.39	0.13%	60.47	006-1410-0000	
Dayton Islamic	70,263.70	0.13%	7.61	401-1410-9517	
St. Luke	126,554.81	0.13%	13.71	401-1410-9617	
Carroll HS	335,494.85	0.13%	36.35	401-1410-9717	,,
Bright Beginnings	6,649.82	0.13%	0.72	401-1410-9917	
CWN - Beavercreek	34,298.41	0.13%	3.72	401-1410-9817	
			\$ 122.58		
General Fund Interest Distribution			\$ (122.58)	001-1410-0000	
RECEIPT# J. Mit					
SECEIPT #	.HIdH		-		
POSTED J. Mit	man				_

```
-- Options Summary --
```

```
Summary or Detail Report? (S,D) S
Output file: 0417FINSUMMS.TXT

Type: CSV
Print options page? (Y,N) Y
Report heading: BCSD - CLOSE APRIL 2017
Generate FINDET report for comparison? (Y,N) Y
Sort options: FD
Subtotal options: FD
Include future encumbrance amounts? (Y,N) N
Include accounts with zero amounts? (Y,N) Y
Include accounts which are no longer active? (Y,N,I) Y
```

BAT_FINSUM executed by OVERFIJ on node MVECA0:: at 3-MAY-2017 11:53:10.66

2017	am m
0	11:53
Date:	ae

,,																	
Page: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	37,634,384.91	60.637,399.09	4,191,881.22	00.0	468,288.10	32,527.59	780,322.92	440,833.18	12,128.13	5,189.16	836,652.26	4,121,841.77	568,804.39	140,441.66	376,372.58	529,300.04
	Current Encumbrances	1,430,968.32	00.0	237,380.49	19,739.06	89,928.29	00.0	85,672.89	92,996.52	96.00	0.00	0.00	732.00	61,378.46	36,715.12	75,746.78	46,848.35
	Current Fund Balance	39,065,353.23	6,637,399.09	4,429,261.71	19,739.06	558,216.39	32,527.59	865,995.81	533,829.70	12,224.13	5,189.16	836,652.26	4,122,573.77	630,182.85	177,156.78	452,119.36	576,148.39
reek City Schools al Report by Fund CLOSE APRIL 2017	FYTD Expenditures	69,184,139.17	6,144,679.95	2,753,260.84	70,927.35	1,839,638.75	1,800.00	481,863.28	216,048.71	1,500.00	30,221.79	6,260,809.76	9,967,217.18	121,056.19	126,952.18	498,728.30	837,889.75
Beavercreek Financial Re BCSD - CLOSE	MTD Expenditures	6,417,258.32	964.57	1,065.62-	59,399.35	169,106.79	00.0	. 29,569.50	23,349.59	00.0	: 1,684.12	425,779.41	INS.: 845,240.98	31 IN 538.05	7: 20,810.77	FY: 42,956.14	98,951.78
	FYTD Receipts	0,479,923.27	RETIREMENT: 8,071,434.25	- PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT: 722.39 2,658,497.02	0 . 00	SERVICE: 1,897,492.78	TRUST: 22,902.77	SCHOOL SUPPLIES 428,267.43	SCHOOL SUPPORT: 283,163.79	GRANT: 6,225.00	FUND	AGENCY: 6,243,400.45	E F F	WORKMANS COMPENSATION-SELF 00.26 170,883.18	MANAGED ACTIVITY: 136,467.82	: MANAGED ACTIVITY 541,363.99	Y SERVICES: 1,102,650.34
	MTD Receipts	Fund 001 - GENERAL: 1,663,695.38 80,479,923.2	002 - BOND 55,544.84	003	nd 004 - BUILDING: 0.00	006 - FOOD 196,680.95	nd 007 - SPECIAL TRUST: 17,950.00 22,902.7	Fund 009 - UNIFORM 15,419.85	018 - PUBLIC 28,424.91	Fund 019 - OTHER GF 0.00	nd 020 - SPECIAL ENTERPRISE 3,132.00 22,685.9	Fund 022 - DISTRICT AGENCY 555,551.59 6,243,4	Fund 024 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS S 1,234,008.54 11,411,789.8	Fund 027 - WORKWANS 15,700.26	Fund 200 - STUDENT MANAGED ACT 5,795.77 136,467.8	Fund 300 - DISTRICT 27,004.31	Fund 401 - AUXILIARY 56.26 1,
Date: 05/03/2017 Time: 11:53 am	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR Fui 27,769,569.13	TOTAL FOR Fund 4,710,644.79	TOTAL FOR Fund 4,524,025.53	TOTAL FOR Fund 90,666.41	TOTAL FOR Fund 500,362.36	TOTAL FOR Fund 11,424.82	TOTAL FOR Fu 919,591.66	TOTAL FOR Fund 466,714.62	TOTAL FOR Fu: 7,499.13	TOTAL FOR Fund 12,725.00	TOTAL FOR Fu: 854,061.57	TOTAL FOR Fu: 2,678,001.14	TOTAL FOR Fu 580,355.86	TOTAL FOR Fu 167,641.14	TOTAL FOR Fu 409,483.67	TOTAL FOR Fu 311,387.80

N

Page: (FINSUM)

Unencumbered Fund Balance	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.00	16,200.00	00.0	00.00	00.0	725,357.40-	1,956.12-	00.0	00.0	00.0	133,725.85-	0.00	00.00
Current Encumbrances	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	681,316.58	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.00	28,673.29	00.0	00.0
Current Fund Balance	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	16,200.00	00.0	00.0	00.0	44,040.82-	1,956.12-	00.0	00.0	00.0	105,052.56-	00.00	00.0
FYTD Expenditures	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	464,767.47	23,713.74	00.0	00.00	00.0	1,217,269.89	00.00	00.0
MTD Expenditures	00.0	00.00	SYSTEM 0.00	00.0	00.00	DEVELOPMEN 0.00	00.0	00.00	44,040.82	NT FUN 1,956.12	00.0	00.0	00.0	105,052.56	00.0	00.0
FYTD Receipts	TEACHER DEVELOPMENT: 0.00	D EDUCATION FUND: 0.00	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION 0.00	YEAR	COMMUNICATION FUND: 16,200.00	PROFESS.	READS: 0.00	SUMMER INTERVENTION: 0.00	STRAIGHT A FUND: 19.04 420,726.65	- MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANT 956.12 21,757.62	00.0	TO THE TOP: 0.00	00.00	PART B GRANTS: 1,107,930.55	00.00	II D - TECHNOLOGY: 0.00
Begin Balance MTD Receipts	TOTAL FOR Fund 416 - TEACHI 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 431 - GIFTED 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 432 - MANAGI 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 440 ~ ENTRY 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 451 - DATA (0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 452 - SCHOOLNET 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 459 - OHIO 1 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 460 - SUMMEI 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 466 - STRAIO 0.00 13,409.04	TOTAL FOR Fund 499 - MISCE: 0.00 1,956.12	TOTAL FOR Fund 504: 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 506 - RACE 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 514: 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 516 - IDEA 4,286.78 102,106.10	TOTAL FOR Fund 532: 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 533 - TITLE 0.00

Page: (FINSUM)	Unencumbered Fund Balance	6,047.77-	36,165.87-	00.00	00.0	1,898.52-	00.0	-04.011,61	156,797.93-	55,711,507.14
	Current Encumbrances	00.0	130.07	00.0	00-0	0.00	00.00	5,709.35	1,192.48	2,895,224.05
	Current Fund Balance	6,047.77-	36,035.80-	00.0	00.0	1,898.52-	00.0	13,401.05-	155,605.45~	58,606,731.19
Beavercreek City Schools Financial Report by Fund BCSD - CLOSE APRIL 2017	FYTD Expenditures	51,836.55	421,657.51	00.0	00.0	18,065.98	00.00	146,539.93	750,406.48	101,630,990.75
Beavercreek Financial F BCSD - CLOS	MTD Expenditures	ENCY: 6,047.77	CHILDRE 36,035.80	PGM: 0.00	FUND: 0.00	PED: 1,898.52	00.0	TY: 13,401.05	GRANT FUND 33,680.14	8,382,656,53
	FYTD Receipts	ENGLISH PROFICI 45,788.78		INNOVATIVE EDUC	EE SCHOOL GRANT 0.00	ESCHOOL-HANDICAE 16,167.46	00.0	NG TEACHER QUALITY: 128,647.88		116,214,789.53
	MTD Receipts	TOTAL FOR Fund 551 - LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY: 0.00 7,053.74 45,788.78	TOTAL FOR Fund 572 - TITLE I DISADVANTAGED 0.00 41,523.62 385,621.71	TOTAL FOR Fund 573 - TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC 0.00 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 584 - DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 587 - IDEA PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED: 0.00 1,898.52 16,167.46	nd 589: 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 590 - IMPROVING TEACHER 4,491.00 46,211.38 128,647	TOTAL FOR Fund 599 - MISCELLANEOUS FED. 0.00 594,801.(4,050,845.57
Date: 05/03/2017 Time: 11:53 am	Begin Balance	TOTAL FOR Fu.	TOTAL FOR Fu	TOTAL FOR FU	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR FU 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fund 589: 0.00	TOTAL FOR Fu 4,491.00	TOTAL FOR FU	GRAND TOTALS: 44,022,932.41

Beavercreek City School District Portfolio Comparison



3/31/2017

Duration Diversification

	PERCENTAGE	DOLLAR AMOUNT
0-1 year	47%	\$13,560,281
1-2 years	%6	\$2,743,000
2-3 years	20%	\$5,687,293
3-4 years	17%	\$4,786,000
4-5 years	7%	\$1,980,000

\$28,756,574

4/30/2017

Duration Diversification

	PERCENTAGE	DOLLAR AMOUNT
0-1 year	47%	\$13,591,973
1-2 years	10%	\$2,743,000
2-3 years	19%	\$5,687,293
3-4 years	17%	\$4,786,000
4-5 years	7%	\$1,980,000
		\$28,788,266

Portfolio Statistics

1.71 years	1.53%	\$443,036
Weighted Average Maturity	Weighted Average Yield	Average Annual Interest Income

1.51% \$436,357

Annualized Interest Income

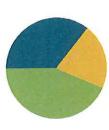
1.76 years

Weighted Average Maturity Weighted Average Yield

Portfolio Statistics

Portfolio Allocation

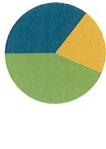
35%	21%	44%
U.S. Agencies	FDIC-Insured	Other
		•



Portfolio Allocation

35%	21%	44%
U.S. Agencies	FDIC-Insured	Other
		1





This report prepared for PENNY RUCKER MEEDER INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

CASH ACCOUNTS 1

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Consolidated Investment Portfolio As of: 04/30/2017 Settle Date

DAYS TO	rd		DAYS TO	MATURITY	വ വ	54	54	61		68	149	149	155	157	159	190	194	236	243	269	275	414	456	507	513	514	684	069	870 870	870	871	875	968	068	913	914	940	1048	1,065	1,124	1,186	1,242	1,268	1.305	1,494	1,669	İ			
	2017			CUSIP	00280NS50 63873JS50	4497W0TP3	06538BTP8	89233GTW6	2254FAUUS	2254EAUU5	63873JWS5	89233GWS1	13607EX20	25214P4K6	06538BX65	13607FVR6	06538BYA5	25214P6E8	46640PZV8	064140WD7	02587DXC7	9497485X1	25665QAT2 6647608F7	36163CVK3	O2442PALD	29256NC47	3136G3DQ5	3133EFN94	2546716Q8 381471517	795450TB1	02587CBK5	200334GS9	02006LP23	33767AG54	319380P65	87165HEF3	3136G4JE4	3136G4MR1	3134GBAN2	17284DBB7	213468114	06740KUQ1	3134GASS4	3136G4JF1	3136G3RJ6	3130AA6U7 3130AABC1				
BALANCES AS OF 1	4/30/2017			SAFEKEEPING	US Bank US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank	US Bank				
NOTE/CALL FEATURE	US Bank			NOTE/CALL FEATURE	ABBEY NATL TREASURY NATIXIS NY	ING FUNDING LLC	BANK OF TOKYO-MITS	TOYOTA MOTOR CORP FVFRRANK - Semi-annual Interest	CREDIT SUISSE NEW YORK	CREDIT SUISSE NEW YORK	Short term fundsNATIXIS NY	Short term funds lovo A MOTOR CREDIT	CANADIAN IMPERIAL	DEXIA	BANK OF TOKYO-MITS	CANADIAN IMPERIAL HOLDINGS	BANK OF TOKYO-MITS	DEXIA CREDIT LOCAL NY	JE MUNGEN SECONDIES	BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA - Monthly Interest	AMERICAN EXP CENT - Semi-Annual Interest	WELLS FARGO BANK-Semi-Annual Interest	NORTHERN BK&T - Ougher/Vinterest	GE CAPITAL BANK - Semi-Annual Interest	AMERICAN BK - Monthly Interest	INVESTIGNOUS TABLES INTEREST	9/15/16 Quarterly	3/21/17 Continuous	DISCOVER BY - Semi-Annual Interest GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA - Semi-Annual Interest	SALLIE MAE BANK - Semi-Annual Interest	AMER EXP FSB - Semi-Annual Interest	COMENITY CAP BX - Monthly Interest	ALLY BANK-Semi annual interest	FIRSTBANK PUERTO RICO-Monthly Interest	FIRST BUSINESS BANK - Semi-Annual Interest	SYNCHRONY BANK - Semi-Annual Interest	5/26/17 Quarterly 5/26/17 Quarterly	9/13/17 Quarterly	6/30/17 Quarterly	CIT BANK - Semi-Annual Interest	12/8/16 Quarterly	BARCLAYS BANK - Semi-Annual Interest	1/19/17 Quarterly	5/25/17 Quarterly	12/2/16 Quarterly	2/24/17 Quarterly 2/24/17 Querterly				
PURCHASE YLD	0,170%			PURCHASE YLD	1.256%	1.236%	1.318%	1.277%	1.431%	1.431%	1.347%	1.224%	1.349%	1.359%	1.395%	1.287%	1,431%	1.524%	1.100%	1,100%	1.300%	1.200%	1400%	1.850%	1.650%	1.700%	1.300%	1.280%	2.150%	2.150%	2.100%	2,100%	1,300%	1,300%	1.500%	2.000%	1.530%	1.820%	1.900%	2000%	1.500%	2,200%	1,500%	1,800%	1.800%	2.070%		WTD YIELD	0.17%	1.53%
ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL ²	38,740,69		ORIGINAL	PRINCIPAL*	1,550,553.31	247,748.06	396,158.66	246,730.90	450,293,28	207,852.17	1,276,471.88	1.340.461.12	1,188,472.00	1,584,394,67	593,948.50	148,603,50	494,769,44	989,156,11	249,288,23	249,000,00	248,000,00	249,000.00	249,000,00	247,000.00	249,000.00	247,000.00	470,000.00	535,000.00	247,000,00	247,000.00	247,000.00	249,000,00	248,000,00	249,000,00	248,000.00	247,000.00	1 249 937 50	670,000,00	284,000,00	247,000,00	780,000,00	247,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,000,000.00	00'000'096	750,000.00		WTD MATURITY	4 60	623
SETTLE DATE	4/30/17			SETTLE DATE	08/10/16	09/28/16	09/28/16	10/04/16	11/04/16	11/07/16	03/29/17	03/29/1/	01/13/17	01/13/17	01/13/17	02/15/17	02/14/17	04/04/17	04/04/1/	07/24/15	01/30/15	06/17/16	07/30/15	09/19/14	09/25/14	09/29/14	03/11/16	03/18/16	09/1//14	09/17/14	09/18/14	09/22/14	10/06/16	10/07/16	10/30/15	10/31/14	03/01/16	03/13/17	03/30/17	05/28/15	09/08/16	09/23/15	10/19/16	11/30/16	06/02/16	11/30/16	ORIGINAL	PRINCIPAL	\$ 38,740.69	\$ 28,788,266.29
MATURITY DATE	5/1/17			MATURITY DATE	05/05/17	06/23/17	06/23/17	07/28/17	07/28/17	07/28/17	09/26/17	09/26/1/	10/02/17	10/04/17	10/06/17	11/08/17	11/10/17	12/22/17	01/28/1/ 01/24/18	01/24/18	01/30/18	06/18/18	07/30/18	81/61/60	09/25/18	09/26/18	03/15/19	03/21/19	09/1/19	09/17/19	09/18/19	09/23/19	10/07/19	10/07/19	10/30/19	10/31/19	11/26/19	03/13/20	03/30/20	05/28/20	09/08/20	09/23/20	10/19/20	11/25/20	06/02/21	11/24/21		PAR	\$ 38,741	
NOGNOO	1			COUPON	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	1.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	9,0000	9,0000	%00000	9,0000	1,100%	1.100%	1.300%	1.200%	1,400%	1,850%	1.650%	1.700%	1.300%	1.280%	2.100%	2.150%	2.100%	2,100%	1.300%	1.300%	1.500%	2.000%	1.250%	1.820%	1.900%	2,000%	1.500%	2.200%	1.500%	1.800%	1.800%	2,000%				
PAR	38,741	SECURITIES		- 1	400,000 CP	250,000 CP	400,000 CP	350,000 CP 248,000 CD - Brkrd	455,000 CP	210,000 CP	1,285,000 CP	1350000 CF	1,200,000 CP	1,600,000 CP	600,000 CP			1,000,000 CP	249 DOS CP- British	249,000 CD - Brkrd	248,000 CD - Brkrd	249,000 CD - Brkrd	249,000 CD - Brkrd	247,000 CD - Brkrd	249,000 CD - Brkrd	247,000 CD - Britia 249,000 CD - Britia	470,000 FNMA		247,000 CD - Brkrd 247,000 CD - Brkrd	247,000 CD - Brkrd	247,000 CD - Brkrd	244,000 CD - Brkrd	248,000 CD - Brkrd	249,000 CD - Brkrd	248,000 CD - Brkrd	247,000 CD - Brkrd	1 250 000 FNMA			247,000 CD - Brkrd			1,100,000 FHLMC	1,000,000 FNMA		270,000 FHLB 750,000 FHLB		TOTALS	CASH ACCOUNTS 1	TOTAL

Printed: 5/1/2017 10:08 AM

This report prepared for: PENNY RUCKER MEEDER INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

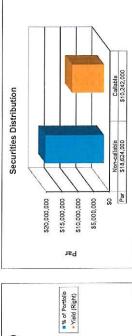
BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Consolidated Investment Portiolio As of: 04/30/2017 Settle Date

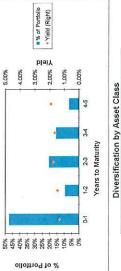


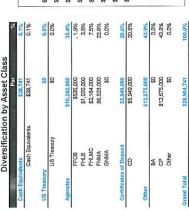


Maturity & Yield Distribution (Securities Only)

2.00% 4.00%







Maturities by Month (Securities Only)				81-928 91-029 91-029 91-101 91-103 91-02-103 91-02-103 91-02-103 91-02-101
Matur			•	81-18M 81-yeM 81-yeM 81-lut 81-a92

Printed: 5/1/2017 10:08 AM

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT AMENDED OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ESTIMATED RESOURCES / APPROPRIATIONS

AMIGNOED OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE OF ESTIMATED RESOURCES 7 APPROPRIATION Office of the budget commission of Greene County, Xenia Ohio

To the Taxing Authority of the Beavercreek City School District
The following is the amended official certificate of estimated resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, as revised by the Budget Commission of said County, which shall govern the total appropriations made at any time during such fiscal year.

Formatic Lab Trust Fund	Presented to the Board: May 18, 2017 <u>Fund</u> General Fund	Fund 1	Unencumbered Balance <u>July 1, 2016</u> \$ 27,085,145.02	* Tax <u>Revenue</u> \$ 66,550,473.00	Other <u>Revenue</u> \$ 16,431,183.00 (A)	Total Estimated Revenue \$ 82,981,656.00	Total <u>Resources</u> \$ 110,066,801.02	FY2017 <u>Appropriations</u> \$ 86,306,321.00 (A) \$	Balance 23,760,480.02
Scholarship Private Purpose Fund 7 8,382,50 0.00 60,000,00 60,000,00 68,382,50 66,382,00 2,000.60 Public School Support Fund 18 454,222,67 0.00 375,000,00 375,000,00 325,000,00 12,922,27 7 Olher Grants Fund 19 7,499,13 0.00 50,000,00 550,000,00 14,499,13 13,574,13 2,292,00 Alhelites and District Managed Activity Fund 300 384,383.88 0.00 550,000,00 550,000,00 14,499,13 13,574,13 2,292,50 Alhelites and District Managed Activity Fund 401 176,614,17 0.00 1,102,744,00 1102,744,00 1,779,358,25 1,279,358,25 0.00 District Managed Activity Fund 401 176,614,17 0.00 1,102,744,00 1,102,744,00 1,779,358,25 1,279,358,25 0.00 District Managed Activity Fund 401 10,00 0.00 0.00 16,000,00 16,000 1	Fernison I and I ah Trust Fund	7	3 062 22	0.00	1 252 77 (B)	1.252.77	4.314.99	4,262.22	52.77
Public School Support Fund						60.000.00	68.362.60	66,362.00	2,000.60
Other Grants Fund Alhelics and District Managed Activity Fund 300 384,383,83 0,00 590,000,00 590,000,00 16,499,13 13,574,13 2,925,00 Alhelics and District Managed Activity Fund 300 308,4383,83 3,00 590,000,00 590,000,00 16,200,00 17,77,561,60 17,77						375,000.00	829,222.67	600,000.00	229,222.67
Abhleits and District Managed Activity Fund 300 384,383,83 3.0.00 590,000.00 974,383,83 725,000.00 249,383,83 Auxillary Services Fund 451 10,00 0.00 11,02,740,88 1,12,744,88 1,279,385,25 1,279,385,25 5 Auxillary Services Fund 451 0.00 0.00 1,000 16,200.00 16,200.00 16,200.00 16,200.00 18,200.00						9,000.00	16,499.13	13,574.13	2,925.00
Audilary Services Fund 401 176,814.17 0.00 1.02,744.08 1,102,744.08 1,279,358.25 1,279,358.25 0.00 0.00 c.01a Carmunications Fund 466 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,970,100.50 2,970,100.50 2,970,100.50 0.00 0.00 Siriajhi A Grant 466 0.00 0.00 0.00 3,372.90 3,372.90 3,4372.90 3,4372.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00						590,000,00	974,363.83	725,000.00	249,363.83
Data Communications Fund							1,279,358.25	1,279,358.25	0.00
Siraght A Grant 468							16,200.00	16,200.00	0.00
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund 499 0.00 0.00 34,372.90 34,372.90 34,372.90 34,372.90 0.00 10EAB Prenent Mentor Grant Fund 551 0.00 0.00 177,7561.60 1,777,551.60 1,777,5							2,970,100.50	2,970,100.50	0.00
IDEA# Parent Menlor Grant Fund						34,372.90	34,372.90	34,372.90	0.00
Title II Limited English Proficiency Fund 551 0.00 0.00 78,447.61 78,447.61 78,447.61 78,447.61 0.00 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1				0.00	1,777,561,60	1,777,561.60	1,777,561.60	1,777,561.60	0.00
Tille I Disadvantaged Children Grant Fund 572 0.00 0.00 686,890.59 666,890.59 666,890.59 666,890.59 666,890.59 0.00 0.00 192,446.66 36,441.66 36,441.66 36,441.66 36,441.66 0.00 171.00							78,447.61	78,447.61	0.00
IDEA Preschool Grant Fund				0.00	666,890.59	666,890.59	666,890.59	666,890.59	0.00
Title I-A Improving Teacher Quality Grant Fund 599						36,441.66	36,441.66	36,441.66	
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund 599 0.00 0.00 574,298,98 574,988,98 574,988,988,988,988,988,988,988,988,988,98				0.00		198,294.88	198,294.88	198,294.88	
Total Special Revenue Fund				0.00	574,298,98 (D)	574,298.98	574,298.98	574,298.98 (D)	
Bond Retirement - Prepayment of Debt 9000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0		1557		0.00		8,490,605.57	9,524,730.19	9,041,165.32	483,564.87
Bond Reliferment - Prepayment of Debt 9000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	Road Potiroment Fund 1995 Road Issue	0000	2 269 204 01	3 372 431 41 (0	2) 0.00	3 372 431 41	5.641.635.42	3.223.711.78 (C)	2,417,923.64
Bond Retirement Fund - 2008 Bond Issue 9008 2,330,526.17 4,578,482.00 (C) 0.00 4,678,482.00 6,909,008.17 4,618,322.87 (C) 2,290,685.30 MVH Stadium Debt - OASBO Pool 9300 110,914.61 0.000 130,000.00 8,009,013.41 12,791,468.20 7,964,890.65 4,826,567.55 17 1041 Debt Service Fund 3 0.00 898,451.19 (E) 0.00 898,451.19 898,451.19 807,000.00 91,451.19 Permanent Improvement Voted Levy Fund 3 3,602,961.78 1,763,038.54 (E) 0.00 1,763,036.54 5,365,998.32 3,000,000.00 2,365,998.32 MVH / Zink Field Stadium Project Fund 3 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0									0.00
MVH Stadium Debt - OASBO Pool 9300 110,914.61 7,950,913.41 130,000.00 8,884,51.19 12,791,458.20 7,864,890.65 4,826,567.55 Permanent Improvement Voted Levy Fund 3 0.00 898,451.19 (E) 0.00 898,451.19 898,451.19 807,000.00 91,451.19 Permanent Improvement Inside Millage Fund 3 3,602,961.78 1,763,035,64 (E) 0.00 1,763,036.64 5,366,989.32 3,000,000.00 2,365,998.32 MVH / Zink Field Stadium Project Fund 3 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0							6.909.008.17	4.618.322.87 (C)	2,290,685.30
Total Debt Service Fund 2 4,710,644.79 7,950,913.41 130,000.00 8,080,813.41 12,791,458.20 7,964,890.65 4,826,567.55 Permanent Improvement Voted Levy Fund 3 0.00 898,451.19 (E) 0.00 898,451.19 898,451.19 807,000.00 91,451.19 Permanent Improvement Inside Millage Fund 3 3,602,961.78 1,763,038.54 (E) 0.00 1,763,036.54 5,365,998.32 3,000,000.00 2,365,998.32 MVH / Zink Field Stadium Project Fund 3 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0									117,958.61
Permanent Improvement Inside Millage Fund 3 3,602,961.78 1,763,036.54 (E) 0.00 1,763,036.54 5,365,998.32 3,000,000.00 2,365,998.32 MVH / Zink Field Stadium Project Fund 3 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0								7,964,890.65	4,826,567.55
Permanent Improvement Inside Millage Fund 3 3,602,961.78 1,763,036.54 (E) 0.00 1,763,036.54 5,365,998.32 3,000,000.00 2,365,998.32 MVH / Zink Field Stadium Project Fund 3 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0				ATTACA TATACA ATTACA	73 10720		*******	207.000.00	04 454 40
MVH / Zink Field Stadium Project Fund 3 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 59,399.35 59,399.35 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 59,399.35 59,399.35 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0									
Building / Construction Fund 2008 Bond Issue 4 59,399.35 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 59,399.35 59,399.35 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0									
Building / Construction Fund 4 9,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0									
Total Capital Projects Fund 3,662,361.13 2,661,487.73 0.00 2,661,487.73 6,323,848.86 3,866,399.35 2,457,449.51 Food Service Fund 6 500,362.36 0.00 2,161,041.00 2,661,403.36 2,159,741.00 501,662.36 Uniform School Supply Fund 9 864,744.84 0.00 590,000.00 590,000.00 1,454,744.84 890,000.00 564,744.84 Summer School Fund 20 12,725.00 0.00 35,000.00 35,000.00 47,725.00 39,700.00 8,025.00 Total Enterprise Fund 24 2,678,001.14 0.00 1,377,832.20 0.00 27,86,041.00 12,750,000.00 12,750,000.00 12,750,000.00 12,750,000.00 12,750,000.00 12,750,000.00 12,750,000.00 12,750,000.00 12,750,000.00 12,95									(2122
Food Service Fund 6 500,362.36 0.00 2,161,041.00 2,661,403.36 2,159,741.00 501,662.36 Uniform School Supply Fund 9 864,744.84 0.00 590,000.00 590,000.00 1,454,744.84 890,000.00 564,744.84 Summer School Fund 20 12,725.00 1,377,832.20 0.00 2,786,041.00 2,786,041.00 2,786,041.00 2,786,041.00 1,750,000.00 1,45,870.01 1,542,800.114 1,500,000.00 2,928,001.14 Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund 24 2,678,045.00 3,251,782.00 0.00 12,760,000.00 12,760,000.00 12,950		4							
District Agency Fund September Septe	Total Capital Projects Fund		3,662,361.13	2,661,487.73	0.00	2,661,487.73	6,323,848.86	3,866,399.35	2,457,449.51
Summer School Fund 20 12.725.00 0.00 35.000.00 35.000.00 47.725.00 39.700.00 39.700.00 30.08441.00 1,377,832.20 30.00 2,786,041.00 2,786,041.00 2,786,041.00 4,163,873.20 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00 1,074,322.00 3,089,441.00	Food Service Fund	6	500,362.36						
Medical Insurance Fund 24 2,676,001.14 0.00 12,750,000.00 12,750,000.00 15,428,001.14 12,500,000.00 2,928,001.14 Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund 27 573,780.86 0.00 200,000.00 12,950,000.00 12,950,000.00 12,950,000.00 12,950,000.00 12,800,000.0	Uniform School Supply Fund	9	864,744.84	0.00	590,000.00				
Medical Internal Service Fund 24 2,678,001.14 27 573,780.86 0.00 20,000.00 12,750,000.00 12	Summer School Fund	20	12,725.00						
Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund 27 573,780.86 0.00 200,000.00 12,95	Total Enterprise Fund		1,377,832.20	0.00	2,786,041.00	2,786,041.00	4,163,873.20	3,089,441.00	1,074,432.20
Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund Total Internal Service Fund 27 573,780,86 3,251,782.00 0.00 12,950,000.00 200,000,00 12,950,000.00 773,780.86 1300,000.00 300,000.00 12,800,000.00 473,780.86 12,800,000.00 3,401,782.00 District Agency Fund Student Managed Activity Fund Total Fiduciary Fund 20 166,088.82 1,019,810.39 0.00 300,000.00 300,000.00 300,000.00 300,000.00 466,088.82 340,000.00 126,088.82 340,000.00 126,088.82 340,000.00 126,088.82 340,000.00 300,000.00	Medical Insurance Fund	24	2,678,001.14	0.00	12,750,000.00	12,750,000.00	15,428,001.14		
Total Internal Service Fund 3,251,782.00 0.00 12,950,000.00 12,950,000.00 16,201,782.00 12,800,000.00 3,401,782.00 District Agency Fund 22 853,721.57 0.00 7,502,341.00 (F) 7,502,341.00 8,356,062.57 7,502,341.00 (F) 853,721.57 Student Managed Activity Fund 200 166,088.82 0.00 300,000.00 300,000.00 466,088.82 340,000.00 126,088.82 Total Fiduciary Fund 1,019,810.39 0.00 7,802,341.00 7,802,341.00 8,822,151.39 7,842,341.00 979,810.39		27	573,780.86	0.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	773,780.86		
Sludent Managed Activity Fund 200 166,088.82 0.00 300,000.00 466,088.82 340,000.00 126,088.82 Total Fiduciary Fund 1,019,810.39 0.00 7,802,341.00 7,802,341.00 8,822,151.39 7,842,341.00 979,810.39				0.00	12,950,000.00	12,950,000.00	16,201,782.00	12,800,000.00	3,401,782.00
Student Managed Activity Fund 200 166,088.82 0.00 300,000.00 300,000.00 466,088.82 340,000.00 126,088.82 Total Fiduciary Fund 1,019,810.39 0.00 7,802,341.00 7,802,341.00 8,822,151.39 7,842,341.00 979,810.39	District Agency Fund	22	853,721.57	0.00	7,502,341.00 (F)	7,502,341.00	8,356,062.57		
Total Fiduciary Fund 1,019,810.39 0.00 7,802,341.00 7,802,341.00 8,822,151.39 7,842,341.00 979,810.39				<u>0.</u> 00	300,000.00		466,088.82		
TOTALS \$ 42,141,700.15 \$ 77,162,874.14 \$ 48,590,170.57 \$ 125,752,944.71 \$ 167,894,644.86 \$ 130,910,558.32 \$ 36,984,086.54		amend)		0.00	7,802,341.00	7,802,341.00	8,822,151.39	7,842,341.00	979,810.39
	TOTALS		\$ 42,141,700.15	\$ 77,162,874.14	\$ 48,590,170.57	\$ 125,752,944.71	\$ 167,894,644.86	\$ 130,910,558.32 \$	36,984,086.54

Reasons for changes highlighted in yellow above:

(A): General Fund revenue and appropriations updated as indicated in the five year forecast

(B): Fund 007 revenue increased to reflect actual receipts.

(C): Bond Retirement fund revenue and appropriations updated to reflect actual revenue received from tax collections and actual debt payments and tax settlement fees for FY17

(D): The Student Nutrition department was awarded an additional miscellaneous grant totaling \$15,00 resulting in an increase of estlatmed revenue and appropriations

(E): Permanent Improvement tax revenue updated to show actual tax revenue collected for FY17

(F): The 022 fund revenue and appropriations increased due to the district holding OHSAA tournaments for spring sporting events

Treasurer's Certification:

Resolution:

^{*} Tax Revenue = Real Estate, Personal (PU & Other), Trailer, Homestead & Rollback, \$10K Exempt.

BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS

3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, OH 45431

TO:

Beavercreek Board of Education

FROM:

Mrs. Penny Rucker, Treasurer

RE:

Donations

The following items were donated:

DONOR	ITEM/GIFT RECEIVED BY	ITEN	1 DONATED
Ankeney Middle School PTO	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	750.00
Ankeney Middle School Staff	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	750.00
Beavercreek Music Parents Association	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	4,000.00
Beavercreek Pizza Dive	CMS/Show Choir	\$	125.00
Beavercreek Popcorn Festival	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	2,000.00
Beavercreek Professional Firefighers Local 2857	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	500.00
Begley, Jeff & Devon	Trebein Elementary School Principal's Fund	\$	500.00
City Barbeque	BHS Yearbook Fund	\$	27.61
Coy Middle School Staff	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	1,000.00
Devilbiss, Jennifer	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	500.00
Donors Choose Project	Parkwood Elementary School - Ms. Hamilton's Classroom	Fairy	Tale Books
Fairbrook Elementary Staff	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	1,000.00
Garwood, Connie	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	500.00
Goffe, Barbara	Beavercreek High School	Clothi	ng & Boots
Hill, Laura	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	1,000.00
Hill, Laura	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	1,000.00
Main Elementary PTO	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	700.00
Meyer, Diane	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	1,000.00
Neff, Darrel	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	250.00
Parkwood Elementary PTO	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	600.00
Pureval, Drenko	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	500.00
Seilhamer, Sarah	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	50.00
Shaw Elementary PTO	BHS Scholarship Fund	\$	1,000.00
Valley Elementary PTO	8HS Scholarship Fund	\$	1,500.00

Beavercreek City Schools 3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, OH 45431

May 18, 2017

TO:

BEAVERCREEK BOARD OF EDUCATION

FROM:

Mr. Paul Otten, Superintendent

RE:

Certificated Personnel

The following certificated persons are recommended for employment, salary change, leave of absence and termination of contract.

EMPLOYMENT

Supplemental Contracts 2016-2017 School Year

The following personnel are recommended for employment in the Supplemental Salary Positions shown for the 2016-2017 school year subject to the terms and conditions of State Board of Education Rules 3301-20-01, 3301-26-01 and 3301-27-02. Pursuant to ORC 3313.53, vacant positions were posted for licensed employees, licensed non-employees, and non-licensed non-employees. For the positions for which there were no qualified licensed individuals, licensed non-employees or non-licensed non-employees are recommended. Salaries shall be paid according to the Supplemental Salary Schedule adopted for the 2016-2017 school year.

Bradley, Chelsea Licensed, Non-Employee Head 7th & 8th Grade Softball Coach - Girls (Pro-rated) Scale 8 Step 1 - 0 Years Longevity Credit (L-0)

BEAVERCREEK HIGH SCHOOL CLASS OF 2017

Abshire, Noah Patrick

Adams, Ryan Arthur

Agpaoa, Jason Ryan

Ahmed, Abdulla Khaleel

Albrecht, Travis Christian

Alcorn, Sarah Elizabeth

Alexander, Nicole Renee

Alexander, Taylor Lynn

Alkhawari, Latefah J KH H

Alston III, Rodney

Amburgey, Shane Allen

Amer, Sabri Maher

Amole, Ryan Renea

Ander, Shane Elliott

Anderson, Valerie Lynn

Applin, Alexandria Nicole

Armstrong, Alexis Sierra

Arnold-Darr, Noah Matthew

Asbury, Emily Gail

Ashbrook, Marissa Kathryn

Asman, Carmen Jane

Atieno, Elvis Juma

Austin, Caleb Michael

Baber, Owen Timothy

Bachmann, Rufina Adrienne

Baker, Delaney Kay

Baker, Nicholas John

Baker, Sydney Nicole

Baker, Tamaira Dawn

Baldwin, Cedric Khalid

Baldwin, Spencer David

Baldygo, Christopher John

Ball, Mariah Grace

Balzarano, Alexander Nathan

Barcus, Andrew Jacob

Barger, Courtney Lynn

Barger, Sydney Lynn

Barrera, Alyana Lya

Barton, Dylan Scott

Barton, Grace Ann Mingbei

Barty, Joseph Alexander

Batman, Mohammad Abrahim

Bautista, Samuel Ng

Baxter, Chace Logan

Beasley, Beau Donovan

Begley, Jessica Douglas

Bendele, Hunter Cole

Benigno, Jacob Montana

Bepler-Terrill, Collin Tadan

Berry, Austin Travis

Biermann, Emma Bryan

Bishop, Alexander Thomas

Black, Adam Ryan

Blackburn, David Alexander

Bogard, Christina Elizabeth

Boggs, Gabriel Alexander

Bonhaus, Rachel Taylor

Boos, Beth Lauren

Bosler, Casey Lynn

Bowers, Brandon Michael

Bowlsby, Amanda Anne

Breitenstein, Patrick Marshall

Brooks, Jillian Nichole

Brown, Angelo Ka'lei'

Brown, Kenneth Ray

Buckingham, Jared Matthew

Buell, Noah Patrick

Burton, Megan Renee

Butman, Sara Maryam Zaynab

Butner, Jared Daniel

Byers, Brooke Elizabeth

Cancino, Noah David

Capps, Brianne Barbara

Carlson, Marco Joseph

Carnes, Brooke Kayann

Carson, Kailey Kristine

Carver, Casey Jordan

Casey, Preston Thomas

Casterline, Nathaniel Jacob

Chakravarthy, Rohit Vallabh

Chambers, Megan Elizabeth

Chapman, Thomas William

Chastain, Cierra Marie

Christy, Jacob Joseph

Clem, Brenden Douglas Steven

Cochran, Spencer Elliot

Coe, Scarlet Mackenzy

Cokl, Natalie Florence

Cole, Michael Christopher

Coleman, Skyler Ann

Collins, Rachel Haydon

Collins, Rees Michael

Combs, Samantha Kayla

Comstock, Casey Renae

Coning, Emma Elizabeth

Connolly, Alexander Alan

Connolly, Taylor Elizabeth

Conrad, Amy Melissa

Contreras, Stephanie Rose

Cooper, Raven Rose

Corcoran, Alexandria Leigh

Corder, Alison Briana

Corrigan, Joshua Robert

Corrigan, Noah Nigel Thomas

Coscarelli, Kayla Diane

Cox, Cameron Louis

Cox, John Dylan

Crispin, Elijah Brown

Crispin, Jonah Brown

Crissman, Chase Kenneth

Cruea, Jordan Renee

Culpepper, Grace Gabrielle

Curran, Konner Mitchell

Dacri-Kim, Madison Yulee

Danber, Caleb Edward

Darst, Michael Tyler

Davidson, Tyler Noble

Davis, Michael Alen

Day, Hannah Ruth

Dayhoff, Tyler Wayne

Deaton, Robert Woodrow

DeFazio, Michael Vincent

Dela Pena, Princess Anne

Delaney, Jade Marie

Denlinger, Kaitlynn Aleis

Derringer, Carson Marie

DeWine, Evan Mckean

DiCicco, Jackson Taylor

Dick, Zachary Ray

Dicke, Ashton Michael

Dillow, Austin Eugene

Donahue, Nicholas James

Donohue, Molly Leigh

Dorsten, Cole Addison

Dotson, Jonathan Calvin

Drennen, Jay Clayton

Dulaney, Rhyan MaKayla

Dunford, Jayce Robert

Dupre, Courtney Nicole

Durrstein, Ford Alan

Dutton, Benjamin Lee

Eberly, Hannah Nicole

Edwards, Ashton Gabe

Edwards, Ethan Scott

Edwards, Haley Victoria

El Chami, Tatiana

Elam, Noah Jacob

Elam, Tyler Heath

Elmore, Nicholas Ryan

Elshaw, John Joseph

Ennis, Donald Russell William

Ensign, Riley Douglas

Estep, Carson Thomas

Estep, Seth Thomas

Evans Jr., Timothy Wade

Ewert, Benjamin Arthur

Ewing, Forrest Michael

Fabian, Austin Michael

Farrell, Brook Runck

Fecher, Jacob Riley

Federinko, Adam Michael

Feinstein, Sophia Grace

Ferguson, Cheyenne Marie

Ferguson, Kaylee Paige

FergusonIII, Liam Crew

Fernatt, Kaylee Elizabeth

Ferree, Benjamin Nicholas

Fields, Chelsea Ann

Finley, Cohlton Michael

Fischer, Evan Howard

Fishback, Leah Kreath

Fisher, Claire Elisabeth

Flannery, Brittaney Nichole

Flaute, Joseph Steven

Fleck, Braeden Tyler

Florkey, Emily Grace

Ford, Daphne Elaine

Foster, Claire Elizabeth

Fourman, Blaine Allen

Foutz, Dakota Charles David

Franck, Spencer Eleanor

Frasier, Destiny Justine

Frazier, Matthew Ray

Freeman, Emily Marie

Fricsons, Sergejs Voldemars

Fry, Aaron James

Fu, Lingyun

Fullenkamp, Alan Joseph

Fulton, Paula Vail

Funderburg, Treyben Cole

Galbraith, Camille Marissa

Gale, Leah Joelle

Gao, Janet

Gargas, Maxwell Donovan

Garman, Ayla Marie

Gelford, Weston Bryce

Gibson, Matthew Ryan

Gilliland, Kasey Jordan

Gillum, Abbey Marie

Girard, Ryan Michael

Glaser, Lyndsey Nicole

Graham, Isaac Scott

Grant, Griffin Paul

Grant, Jordan Taylor

Green, Ethan Gallacher

Greenhoe, Nathaniel Scott Hunter

Greenspan, Nicholas Patrick

Gregson, Matthew Christopher

Griffith, Racheal Sarah

Grinkemeyer, Elise Ann

Grissett, Kenneth Ryan

Grove, Hope Marie

Gscheidle, Brian Joseph

Guilmain, Kiley Alexis

Gutterman, Breanna Nicole

Haghnazarian, Armenia Rose

Hahm, Alexis Maria

Hamblin, Kelsey Elizabeth

Hamdan, Zane Ibrahim

Hames, Taylor Makenzie

Hampton, Alliyah Nicole

Hansen, Jesse H

Harlow, Taylor Elizabeth

Harrelson, Rio Lyn

Harroff, Brandon Hugh

Harron, Emily Ann

Hartman, Gaven Dean

Harville, Sydney Eva Marie

Hassan, Kaiya Summer Hayes, Miranda Lillian Heggem, Angelica Kaylee Heiser, Brandon Michael Helton, Kailey Marie Hendrixson, Hosea Michael

Hendrixson, Hosea Michael Henson II, James Rodney

Hicks, Dakota Lee

Hicks, Marissa Julianne

Hill, Kyle Michael

Hobbs, Kaleb Joshua

Holstein, Nathanael Lynn

Houchins, William Bradley

Howard, Alexander Matthew

Howard, Whitney Jessica

Howell, Sydney Dawn

Hubbard, Kalani Ann

Huffman, Madison Lee

Huhn, Tanner David

Hulliberger, Mickayla Danae

Hume, Corey Dylan

Hunt, Kathryn Octavia

Huntington, Allison Marie

Hurlburt, Samantha Marie

Imhoff, Emily Madelyn

Ireland, Meghan Elizabeth

Iskandarani, Ahmad

Jabour, Mark Jason

Jackson, Katie Nicole

Jackson-Linkhart, Julian Darius

Jacobs, Laura Ann Dine

Jacobsen, Alyssa Jeanne

Jacques, Daniel Alec

Jahnke, Deven Todd

James, Kacey Elizabeth

Jamison, Chyanne Rose

Jennings, Joseph Hitoshi

Jewell, Hunter Allen

Johnson, Brianna Carolyn

Johnson, Erin Nicole

Johnson, Haley Renae

Johnson, Ian Andrew

Johnson, Jarrod Taylor

Johnson, Paige Haleigh

Johnson, Seth Joseph

Johnson, Tysac Morris

Joiner, Micayla Erin

Joiner, Michael Allan

Jones, Jaclyn Rose

Jones, Makenna Renee'

Jones, Sierra Renee

Jordison, Corey Sullivan

Justice, Megan Elizabeth

Kaur, Kamaljit

Keller, Keaton Allan

Keller, Megan Elizabeth

Keller, Ruth Ann

Keller, Taylor Marie

Kerns, Alexander William

Kershner II, David Claude

Khatib, Yazan Ziad

Kilgore, Samuel Phillip

Kilpatrick, Benjamin Robert

Kim, Hannah Katherine

Kim, Julia Elyse

King, Mckenzie Nicole

King, Patricia Brianne

King, Zoe Kiersten

Kitchen, Camden Robert

Kleinfelder, Luke David

Knapp, Cameron Michael

Knight, James Cornelius

Knipper, Jackson Palmer

Knox, Noah Wade

Kochensparger, Allison Kay

Koerner, Benjamin Niklas

Koerner, Emily Merit

Koesters, Katherine Rose

Konicki, Kody Aaron

Koogler, Joshua Michael

Kowalski, Jacob Thomas

Krusemark, James Christian

LaBar, Katelyn Marie

Lade, Milena Beth

Laferty, Amy Marie

Lamoureux, Joshua Andrew

Larmore, Samantha Marie

Larson, Faith Ashley

Larson, Lucas Palmer

Lauback, Bradley Andrew

Lavilla, Caitlin Macpherson

Lavilla, Megan Macpherson

Lavilla, Sara Macpherson

Le, Roderick Tailoc

Lee, Soo Bin

Leiffer, Jesse James

Leininger, Leah Elizabeth

LeVeck, Robert Andrew

Lin, Angela

Linville, Grant Clemente

Liu, Teresa

Logel, Sarah Aislyn

Lohner, Zachary William

Louderback, Kaden Davis

Low, Alex Thomas

Lugo, Giovanni Omar

Lundy, Kayla Lynn

Luneke, Nicholas Ryan

MacLean, Emily Marie

Madsen, Kristi Lynn

Mahalingam, Shailaja

Mallets, William John

Mangan, Colin Patrick

Mann, Emma Grace

Mantz, Joseph Michael

Martin, Faith Evelyn

Martin, Nicholas Alak

Martin, Zachary Bryant

Masekar, Virag Kishor

Massie, Isabella Louise

Masteller, Spencer

Mayer, Jacob Christopher

McComas, Owen David

McComb, Shay Lynn

McCoy, Nicholos James

McDowell, Katelynn Nicole

McFadden, Declan Francis

McIntire, Jazmyn Elizabeth

McKown, Andrew Christian

McPeak, Emilee Taylor

Measures, Isaac Seth-Goenaga

Mediratta, Devin Paul

Melton, Conner Robert

Menachem, Cody Paul

Menachem, Jacob Dylan

Menchaca, Patrick Knox

Mendoza, Fernando Arturo

Miller, Aaron Christopher

Miller, Kazdan Connor

Miller, Megan Nicole

Millette, Cameron Doyle

Millette, Jacen Patrick

Milligan, Brendan Robert Gerard

Mills, Cameron James

Mitchell, Judith Nicole

Mixon, Justin Michael

Mollenhauer, Meredith Anne

Monegro, Ariana

Monroe, Parker Wesley

Moody, Molly Mae

Moore, Ashlea Hope Fishburn

Moore, Cody Brian

Morgan, Savannah Ashley

Morman Jr., Roderic Kerry

Morris, Rachael Ann

Moser, Olivia Marie

Muckerheide, Emily Jane

Mueller, Nathan Edward

Mumford, Grace Lily

Mumford, Patrick David

Mumford, Sara Rose

Murphy, Benjamin Thomas

Musselman, Ashley Nicole

Myers, Alexander Jacob

Myers, Macy Lynn

Myers, Zoe Nyree

Naff, Alexander Joseph

Napier, Kierstin Leigh

Nartker, Thomas Charles

Natalicio, Aaron David Casil

Neick, Elizabeth Ann

Netherton, Cortney Elise

Neuner, Colin Edward

Neuss, Emma Lea

Nguyen, Destiny Thi

Nguyen, Vivian Nhu

Nickols, Kelly Lynn

Noss, Robert William

Ober, Austin Tyler

O'Connell, Brittany-Ann Nicole

O'Laughlin, Jason Cedric

Olgeaty, Tyler James

Olsen, Dillon Michael

Ott, Emily Lauren

Pabon, Gabriel Enrique

Painter, Collin Robert

Papageorgiou, Georgios

Parks, Hunter Daniel

Parks, Jedediah Nathaniel

Parks, Jenna Nicole

Patel, Trusha P

Patrick, Shelby Grace

Paul, Sabrah Louise

Pearson, Emily Marie

Pennington, Andrew Michael

Peredo, Brylisa Meshay Pangelinan

Petering, Alyson Leigh

Peterson, Alexander Daniel

Peterson, Connor William

Pezzot, Tyler Joseph

Pfaffenbichler, Noah Patrick

Pierce, Harmony Celia

Pierce, Kelsey Victoria

Poth, Kathryn Ann

Pottle, Camryn Sue

Pottle, Chelsea Delene

Powderly, Kristen Lynne

Prunest, Hayden Wayne

Puterbaugh, Matthew Allen

Quillen, Ryan Zebedee

Rababah, Mays Mahmoud

Ramesh, Viswanathan Iyer

Rammel, Brooke Michelle

Rase, Kristopher Anton

Rayburn, Jacob Christopher

Reeves, Jacob Clay

Reichert, Madalyn Grace

Reid IV, Robert Joseph

Resch, Tahneia Ryleigh

Rhone, Kiersten Nicole

Richard, Brennon Scott

Riekens, Matthew James

Riley, Parker Dean

Rine, Joshua Vance

Rizer, Christopher Thomas

Robbins, Claire Elizabeth

Roberson, Zachary Dewayne

Rollins, Jaila Anisha

Rose, Micah Savana

Rost, Gabriella Marie

Rostetter, Kyle Andrew

Rowland, Logan Thomas

Rudloff, Troy Russell

Rue, Jeremiah Johnson

Ruppert, Kaylie Grace

Russell, Bailey Theodore

Ryan, Nicholas Steven

Sainz, Nolan Keith

Salopek, Benjamin James

Sanders, Kaelyn Marie

Sandin, J'Dee Grace

Santiago, Nathanial Colton

Schaefer, Jarod Nicholas

Schaefer, Samuel Robert

Schaeffer, Madelyn Marie

Schafer, Abigail Rene

Schlesinger, Dara Nicole

Scott, Trenton Kenneth

Sebastian, Susan Nicole

Sen, Elif

Seward, Kailey Marie

Shade, Christopher Michael

Sharritt, Dillon James

Shawhan, Brianna Marie

Sheikh, Ahmad Ijaz

Shively, Megan Nicole

Shuman, Lauren Marie

Shurte, Rachael Mackenzie

Siler, Joseph Michael

Simonetti, Dominick Giovanni

Slye, Melina Ruainne

Smith, Amanda Kaitlyn

Smith, Elijah Ray

Smith, Isaac Edward

Smith, Taylor Nicole

Snider Jr., Mark Anthony

Somuk, Steven Edward

Song, Jack Hua Xin

Soong, Zhi Lik

Sparks, Daniel Allen

Sperber, Sarah Arlene

Spiekermann, Brendyn Michael

Staffan, Skyler Henry

Stauffer, James Michael Kelly

Steele, Megan Marie

Stephenson, Michael James

Stevens, Alexa Mareah

Stewart, Justin Lee

Stipich, John Mark

Stoner, Samantha Marie

Storar, Gabrielle Marie

Strawser, Nathan Ryan

Strawser, Nicholas Clinton

Sullivan, Alexis Kirah

Sweeney, Evan Christopher

Swisher, Mary Noelle

Szilva, Kristof Balint

Takacs, Grace Carol

Tamplin, Madison Paige

Tarulli, Evan James

Taylor, Caitlin Nicole

Taylor, Emily Ann

Terrell, Justin Lemyal

Thomas, Caleb Alexander

Thomas, Hannah Leigh

Thomson, Alison Anne

Thorsen, Grace Isabella

Thurston, Nicholas Bryan

Tiffany, Austin Michael

Tirpack, Jillian Alexis

Togliatti, Nicholas Michael

Toney, Austin J.W.

Toy, Lauren Ashley

Trace, Conner Joseph



Tran, Nhi Kha

Travers, Madailin Morgan

Turner, Justine Blythe

Turner, Rhiannon Caroline

Tyler, Rose Catherine

Tyree, Austin Joel

Vallone, Isabella

Valpey, Sydney Marie

Vance, Kyle Robert

Vanderpool, Victoria Devotis

Vaughn, Kyra Young

Vaughn III, Lonnie Dee

Vo, Hien Lap

Von Holle, Robert Joseph

Vultee, Kristen Nicole

Walling, Zoe Marissa

Wallingford, Spencer Christian

Walsh, Thomas Hunter

Walters, Autumn Breanna

Walters, Tyler Charles

Wasson, Makensie Lynn

Watkins, Nathaniel Alekzander

Webb, Bailey Nicole

Webster, Shannon Ruth

Weiser III, Richard Charles

Weiss, Zachary Daniel

Welton, Shannon Marie

Westphal, Jennifer Antonia

Whitaker, Anthony Dale

Whitlow, Ian Shawn Laurence

Wiese, Elizabeth Anne

Wiley, Hannah Elizabeth

Wilkinson, Jacob Michael

Willemsen, Amaya Fleur

Williams, Alexis Julia

Williams, Kenneth Jordan

Wilson, Hunter Michael

Wing, Zachary Charles

Winters III, James Anthony

Wisniewski, Hailey Irene

Wissman Jr., Eric Franklin

Witt, Austin David

Womble, Devon Wright

Wood, Nicholas David

Woodburn, Kyle Jeremiah Osman

Woodruff, Sabra Kalli

Woods, Carson J

Worst, Jacob Christian

Wourms, Hannah Elise

Wright, Andrew James

Wuebker, Wade Christopher

Yerian, Kaleigh Dawn

Yinger, John Alexander

Young, Peyton Michael

Young, Vincent Keith

Youngblood, Keaira Shantel

Younker, Kerstin Marie

Yowler, Jennah Claire

Yu, Erin Szuman

Zielazny, Ethan Hunter



SERVICE PROVIDER CONTRACT DARK FIBER SERVICE Contract Number: MVBCS18-DF

This agreement for the provision of unbundled Internet access and dark fiber service ("Agreement") is entered into as of this 29th day of March 2017, by and between **Miami Valley Educational Computer Association** ("Provider") and **Beavercreek City School District** ("Customer"), as verified by the signatures on the signature page below.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Provider is a regional educational center organized by the State of Ohio to provide communications and other technology services, and;

WHEREAS, the Customer is an educational entity in the State of Ohio, and;

WHEREAS, the Provider through its technology center desires to provide to Customer and Customer desires to secure from Providers the services detailed in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, Provider, shall operate fiber optic communications system (the "System") within a certain geographical area (the "Service Area"); and

WHEREAS, Customer requires dark fiber for its business operations within the Service Area and such services can be provided on the spare capacity of Provider's System; and

WHEREAS, subject to the terms and conditions set forth below, Provider desires to lease dark fiber capacity over the System to Customer, and Customer desires to lease such facilities;

WHEREAS, the lease of dark fiber shall constitute an Indefeasible Right of Use (IRU), said dark fiber for the term of the lease.

TERMS

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements hereinafter set forth and for other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, agrees as follows:

I. LEASE FIBERS:

Provider hereby leases to Customer on an exclusive basis two (2) strands of dark fiber ("Leased Fibers") on the routes described in <u>EXHIBIT A</u> attached hereto for the sole purpose of Customer supporting its business operations.

II. DEFINITIONS:

As used in this Agreement the following terms shall be defined as follows:

"Fiber Service Provider" shall mean the vendor sub-contracted by the Provider to provide support and maintenance for the contracted fibers.

"Services" shall mean all of the duties and ministrations pursuant to Article III and Exhibit A of this Agreement.

"User" shall mean a school or person authorized by a school to make use of the data services or equipment secured by Customer from Provider by this Agreement.

III. TERM AND RENEWAL

The initial term of this Agreement shall be ten (10) years, and thereafter shall renew for One (1) year terms unless otherwise negotiated by either party or by providing at least 90 days written notice prior to the expiration of the initial term or any renewal period. This Agreement may sooner terminate on (i) the date that Provider's (or its successors' or assigns') legal ability to operate the System in the Service Area either terminates or is legally impaired, or (ii) the date this Agreement terminates.

IV. SERVICE

Provider shall furnish Customer fiber access services as further described in attached Exhibit A.

V. CHARGES AND PAYMENT

Customer agrees to be solely responsible to Provider for all charges associated with the Services throughout the period of the Agreement as indicated in Schedule 1 and Chart A, regardless of the availability and/receipt of E-rate funding. The total Contract Sum to be paid by the District to the Provider, as provided herein, for the satisfactory performance and completion of the Work and all of the duties, obligations and

responsibilities of the Provider under this agreement and the other Contract Documents, including on-going service for a period of one hundred twenty (120) months will be one million eighty-five thousand and eighty DOLLARS (\$1,085,080) as defined in Schedule 1 Chart A. The Contract Sum includes all federal, state, county, municipal and other taxes imposed by law, including but not limited to any sales, use, and personal property taxes payable by or levied against the Provider on account of the Work or the materials incorporated into the Work. The Provider will pay any such taxes.

Payment of all invoices for Services provided by Provider under this Agreement shall be due and payable within 30 days of the invoice date. Late payments shall be subject to a service charge of one and one half percent (1 1/2%) of any and all unpaid balance per month unless expressly waived by the Provider in writing. Provider may, at its sole discretion, terminate or suspend the Services to any Customer whose payments are in arrears by more than sixty (60) days. Such suspension shall not be deemed a waiver of other legal or equitable rights the Provider may have for enforcement of payment. If the Provider suspends Services to Customer pursuant to this Section, Provider reserves the right to charge Customer a reconnection fee to cover the administrative cost of reconnection. The reconnection charge shall be in addition to any other amounts owed to Provider by Customer.

VI. USE OF FACILITIES

Customer's use of the Leased Fiber shall be limited to supporting its business operations. Customer shall not use the Leased Fibers in violation of this Agreement, any law, rule, regulation or order of any governmental authority having jurisdiction, or any franchise, license, agreement or certificate related to the System or Provider's franchises, unless the validity thereof is being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings (but only so long as such proceedings and Customer's use of the Leased Fibers does not, in Provider's reasonable opinion, involve any risk of the sale, forfeiture, or loss of the System, franchises, pole attachment or conduit agreements, or any part thereof or any interest therein). Customer shall not do or permit anything to be done with respect to the Leased Fibers that would invalidate or conflict with any insurance policies maintained by Provider or Customer covering the Leased Fibers.

Customer shall have the right to interconnect the Leased Fibers to Customer's network at the pre-existing splice points and such other points as are mutually agreed upon at Customer's sole cost and expense (even if splicing performed by Provider). If Provider is utilized to interconnect the Leased Fibers, Customer agrees to compensate Provider at a charge of Provider's cost, plus fifteen percent (15%).

VII. WARRANTIES AND LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION

- A. Provider shall be liable to Customer for failure to provide Services, but only if such failure(s) is due to the negligence of Provider and not excused by either of the following: 1) any damages incurred as a result of the errors, omissions or negligence of Customer, its personnel, employees, agents or users; 2) failure caused by acts of God, winds, fires, landslide, floods, droughts, famines, acts of public enemies, insurrection, military action, sabotage, riots, or civil disturbances, failure of a utility or utility type service which is essential to the Provider's Service or other event(s) not reasonably within the control of the Provider.
- В. Customer may utilize the Services provided for educational and educational administrative related activities only. Provider warrants to manage network availability so that the full stated bandwidth of each and every connection specified in this agreement and paid for by Customer shall be available to Customer at every connection point to Provider on a constant basis, as if exclusive, subject to the exceptions below, with none of Customer's paid connectivity being used by others or Provider and network availability to Customer maintained as if a permanent physical or virtual circuit connected Customer's sites. Where the Services provided include access to the Internet networks, Provider does not warrant that the functions of the Internet network will meet any specific Customer or other user requirements, or that Services provided will be error-free or uninterrupted; nor shall Provider be liable for any indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages sustained in connection with the use, operation, or inability to use the Provider Services by Customer or its users, Further, Customer understands and agrees that Provider will exercise no control over the information that Customer uses and users may transmit and access as a result of the provision of Services by Provider and that, therefore, Customer will make no claim against Provider for the Internet service uses, including transmission, downloading or uploading of information that is offensive, a violation of the law, or the actional violation of others' rights. Unless special arrangements are made and appended to this Agreement, Provider will not routinely monitor Customer's activities or pupil access to any of the interconnected systems. Any filters or screening devices are limited to those in existence at the date of this Agreement or for which Provider subsequently installs. Provider is not under any duty to install or modify filters or screening programs. Provider does not warranty the accuracy or appropriateness of any information contained in the interconnected systems. Some material contained in the interconnected systems may be inappropriate for school aged pupils.
- C. <u>Services:</u> Provider represents and warrants that all Services provided to Customer pursuant to this Contract shall be performed by competent personnel, with professional diligence and skill, consistent with industry standards, and will conform in all material respects to the specifications and requirements set forth in the Contract. To the extent that Customer, either directly or through its agents, permits access to the interconnected computer

system(s) of the Internet through Provider's Services, Customer assumes full responsibility and agrees to hold Provider harmless for any and all access to and usage of information contained on the interconnected computer system(s) of the Internet.

- D. Limitation on Liability. Under no circumstances will officers, employees, board members, or agents of either party be personally liable for any obligations or claims arising out of or related to this Agreement.
- E. Provider reserves the right to discontinue Customer's access to the Provider's Service and/or seek other legal or equitable relief for use of the Services that Provider deems to be in violation of the rules and regulations of the State Board of Education or any other state or federal agency; or in violation of this Agreement; or violate state or federal law; or are uncivil. For purposes of this Agreement, uncivil conduct includes, but is not limited to: 1) transmitting offensive or harassing statements; 2) developing and/or transmitting offensive or unlawful graphics; 3) transmitting sexual or ethnic slurs explicitly or as part of a joke; 4) soliciting or encouraging others to engage in sexual, offensive or unlawful acts; or 5) permitting or encouraging unauthorized access to the Provider's network and public networks including unauthorized access to the Internet.
- F. Customer understands and agrees that Provider shall have no responsibility for the accessing or transmitting of offensive or unlawful information by Customer or Customer's users, interference or unlawful access to others' information or networks, or other offensive or unlawful activity in which Provider's Service is used.
- G. Although Provider does not have a duty to monitor Customer or its Users' transmissions, it shall not be prohibited from so monitoring.

VI. PROPERTY

- A. All written procedures and similar items utilized or developed in connection with this Agreement are the property of Provider. Customer hereby waives any rights whatsoever with respect to the property of Provider.
- B. All Provider-owned equipment ("Service Equipment") shall irrevocably and under all circumstances remain with Provider and its designee, and Customer will protect Provider's rights, title and interest therein against all persons. Customer's interest in the Services and Service Equipment is limited to possession and use thereof on the premises.

VII. CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION

- A. Provider shall exercise reasonable ordinary care in preserving and protecting the confidentiality of information and materials furnished by Customer.
- B. Except as required by law, Provider agrees not to disclose any materials, information, or other data relating to Customer's operations, to other individuals, corporate entities, districts, or governmental agencies, without prior written consent from Customer.
- C. Except as required by law, Customer agrees not to disclose any information or documentation obtained from Provider.

VIII. NOTICES

A. All notices permitted or required to be given to either of the parties to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given or delivered when: (a) delivered by hand or (b) mailed, if sent by regular mail or other express delivery service (receipt requested), in each case to the appropriate addresses set forth below (or to such other addresses as the party may designate by notice to the other party hereto):

1. If to Provider:

Name: Miami Valley Educational Computer Association

Address: 330 East Enon Road

City/State/Zip: Yellow Springs Oh, 45387

Phone: <u>937-767-1468</u> Facsimile: <u>937-767-1793</u>

2. If to Customer:

Name: Beavercreek City School District

Address: 3040 Kemp Rd.

City/State/Zip: Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

Phone: <u>937-426-1522</u>

B. GENERAL PROVISIONS

a. Assignment. Neither party may assign this Agreement without the written consent of the other party, which the non-assigning party may withhold in its sole discretion.

- b. Waiver, Discharge, etc. This Agreement may not be released, discharged, changed or modified in any manner, except by an instrument in writing signed by both parties. The failure of either party to enforce at any time any of the provision(s) of this Agreement shall not be construed to be a waiver of any provision(s), nor in any way to affect the validity of this Agreement or any part hereof or the right of either party hereto to enforce each and every such provision. No waiver of any breach of this Agreement shall be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach. Furthermore, the term of any purchase order, invoice or like document issued in conjunction with the Service to be provided herein shall not serve to add to or modify the terms of this Agreement.
- **c. Captions.** The captions in this Agreement are inserted only as a matter of convenience and as a reference, and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of this Agreement or any of the provisions hereof.
- **d. Rights of Persons Not Parties.** Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to create rights in persons not parties hereto.
- **e. Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any persons or circumstances shall, for any reason or to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such provision to such other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby, but rather shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.
- f. Entire Agreement. The Contract Documents shall constitute the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and shall supersede all previous negotiations, commitments and writing with respect to such subject matter. The Contract Documents consist of the Service Provider Contract, E-Rate Application Form 470, and any other documents specifically agreed by the parties to be included in the Contract Documents.
- **g. Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one single agreement between the parties hereto.
- h. Construction. This Agreement and its validity, interpretation and effect shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Ohio. The parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. If any ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring any party by virtue of authorship of any specific provisions of the Agreement. When used in this Agreement, the word "including" shall mean including

- without limitation. Unless the context requires otherwise, any reference to the masculine, feminine and neuter genders include one another.
- i. Compliance with Law. Each party agrees to comply with all governmental laws and regulations applicable to the Services contemplated by this Agreement. Customer agrees to provide such written evidence of the approval of this Agreement as may be required by law.
- j. Fully Understand and Freely Enter. The undersigned hereby acknowledge that they have read and understand the foregoing. The parties to this Agreement also acknowledge that the execution of this Agreement is a free and voluntary act, done in belief that the Agreement is fair and reasonable. Finally, the parties acknowledge that they have had the right and opportunity to consult with and obtain the advice of independent legal counsel of the parties' own choosing in the negotiation and execution of this Agreement.
- Modification. No modification or waiver of any of the terms of this Agreement or of any other Contract Documents will be effective against a party unless set forth in writing and signed by or on behalf of a party, which in the case of the District will require the signature of the Board President and Treasurer with respect to modifications which increase the Contract Sum or alter the scope of the work or the District's Designated Representative with respect to other modifications. Under no circumstances will forbearance, including the failure or repeated failure to insist upon compliance with the terms of the Contract Documents, constitute the waiver or modification of any such terms. The parties acknowledge that no person has authority to modify this Agreement or the other Contract Documents or waive any of its or their terms, except as expressly provided in this paragraph.
- Law, Jurisdiction and Venue. All questions regarding the validity, intention or meaning of this Agreement or any modifications of it relating to the rights and obligations of the parties will be construed and resolved under the laws of the State of Ohio. Any suit which may be brought to enforce any provision of this Agreement or any remedy with respect hereto shall be brought in the Common Pleas Court, Clark County, Ohio, and each party hereby expressly consents to the jurisdiction and venue of said court.
- m. Termination in event of breach. Customer may terminate this Contract in the event that Provider breaches any provision of this Contract and Provider fails to cure such breach within seven (7) days after Customer provides notice of such breach to Provider. Such termination shall be without prejudice to Customer's rights and remedies, including without limitation Customer's right to be indemnified by the Provider. Customer

expressly reserves all other remedies with Customer may have at law or in equity or otherwise under the Contract Documents.

By signing below, Signatory of Customer ("Signatory") certifies authorization to sign on behalf of Customer and certifies having read, understood and agreed to the terms of this Agreement, including the provisions of the attached exhibits which are hereby incorporated herein by reference. Signatory certifies that all information provided by Customer in connection with this Agreement is true and accurate. If Customer is a Board of Education of a school district (a political subdivision of the State of Ohio), Signatory certifies that this Agreement has been approved by formal resolution of its Board of Education; if Customer is another educational entity, Signatory certifies that the Agreement has been approved by formal action of its Board.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date first set forth above.

CUSTOMER:

Beavercreek City School District

inted name of Customer		
Signature of Officer or Manager for the Customer	Date	
Printed name of Officer or Manager for Customer		
Signature of School Board President (Public Schools Only)	Date	
PROVIDER:		
Miami Valley Educational Computer Association Printed name of Provider		
Signature of Officer or Manager for the Provider	Date	
Thor Sage		
Printed name of Officer or Manager for the Provider		

EXHIBIT A

DARK FIBER SERVICES

This exhibit is hereby made part of the Internet Access Services Agreement (the "Agreement") entered between Miami Valley Educational Computer Association ("Provider") and Customer, as these terms are defined in the Agreement. The following additional terms and conditions apply to the Agreement.

Services will be rendered for the period of the Agreement, unless otherwise stated below. Any additional services will be billed monthly as incurred.

1. Services

The Services provided and their attendant costs are set forth on Schedule 1 attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

2. Installation Charges

Customer agrees to pay Provider for any installation costs, if incurred, as a result of providing Services to Customer and as set forth on Schedule 1.

3. Provider's Obligations

- a) Provider will provide sufficient training of Customer's personnel to permit Customer to perform all functions and procedures associated with the Internet Access connection.
- b) Provider will plan and coordinate all activities incidental to the implementation of the Internet access connection.
- c) Provider will own and assume all responsibilities for the equipment and facilities which provide physical Internet access system up to and including the router included in any Internet access connection.

4. <u>Customer's Obligations</u>

a) Customer will assume all responsibilities for all local area networks (LAN) connected to a fiber connection. These responsibilities include, but are not limited to, Customer-owned communications equipment/cabling, LAN software, and LAN hardware.

- b) Customer will provide surge suppression for all devices either directly or indirectly connected to the network access connection. The surge suppression must meet ULI449 rating.
- c) Customer will make its personnel and records available to the extent necessary to facilitate the planning, training and implementation process of the Internet access connection.
- d) Customer will provide Provider with appropriate and sufficient space and electrical power to facilitate the Internet access connection installation.
- e) Customer agrees not to resell any network services provided by Provider.

5. <u>Performance and Maintenance.</u>

- (a) Provider's subcontractor shall maintain the System and the Leased Fibers, so that at all times the Leased Fibers perform as designed and within manufactured specifications. Inspection and maintenance of the fiber optic components of the System shall be conducted by Provider or its subcontractors. Maintenance may be performed at regularly scheduled periods or during emergency periods. Customer shall at all times cooperate with Provider and shall make Customer facilities and the Leased Fiber available for Provider's performance of maintenance on the System and the Leased Fibers.
- (b) Provider shall be responsible for the costs associated with scheduled maintenance of the System and Leased Fibers. If while conducting this maintenance, Provider discovers, in its sole discretion, that damage to the System or Leased Fibers has occurred as a result of actions of the Customer, then the Customer shall compensate the Provider for the necessary repairs to the System or Leased Fibers. Provider shall perform such maintenance on a time-and-materials basis at the rates then in effect at the time services are performed.
- (c) In the event that there is critical failure or outage of fiber continuity for any lit fiber on the System, Provider shall, within four (4) hours after receiving a report of any such failure, interruption, or impairment, have personnel on-site who shall take corrective measures in the following order of preference:
 - 1. All fibers identified as public safety or 911 services-related shall be repaired first.
 - 2. All fibers identified as critical healthcare facility services-related shall be repaired second.
 - 3. All fibers identified as critical community services-related shall be repaired third.
 - 4. All fibers identified as priority by contract shall be repaired fourth.
 - 5. All others active fibers shall be repaired fifth.
 - 6. All non-active fibers shall be repaired last.

(d) Fibers within the System that are not in use at the time of the reported failure or are otherwise deemed non-critical by the Provider shall be scheduled for repair or corrective measures within Seventy-Two (72) hours after receiving a report of failure, interruption or impairment.

6. Relocation of the Facilities.

a) Customer recognizes that, from time to time, Provider may elect or be required to relocate the Leased Fibers. Whether such relocation is for the convenience of Provider or is a requirement by law or existing contract or by loss of right-of-way, Provider shall be solely responsible for all costs incurred to relocate the Leased Fibers. Provider shall use commercially reasonable efforts to effect any relocation in a manner that shall not cause any material interruption to Customer's use of the Leased Fibers.

7. Condemnation and Casualty.

- (a) Condemnation. If all or any portion of the Leased Fibers are taken for any public or quasi-public purpose by any lawful power or authority by the exercise of the right of condemnation or eminent domain, Customer shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement with respect to the Leased Fibers affected. In such event, both parties shall be entitled to participate in any condemnation proceedings to seek to obtain compensation by either joint or separate awards for the economic value of their respective interests in the Leased Fiber and shall equitably share any awards as their economic interests appear.
- (b) Casualty. If all or any portion of the Leased Fibers are made inoperable and beyond feasible repair due to a Casualty or other Force Majeure Event, Customer shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement with respect to the Leased Fibers affected by such casualty or other event. In such event, both parties shall be entitled to seek to recover the economic value of their respective interests in the Leased Fibers (i) under any insurance policy carried by either party or any third party, or (ii) in either joint or separate actions, from any third party which may be legally responsible for causing such casualty. The parties shall equitably share any recoveries as their economic interests appear. This section shall not apply to any short-term failure, interruption or impairment that, based upon an assessment of the Provider, can be repaired.
- 8. Network Monitoring. Provider will provide and/or utilize network monitoring tools in order to achieve early diagnosis of issues relating to connectivity across leased infrastructure. However, these monitors will be reliant upon consistent and dependable operation of the equipment that will be utilized by the customer. Customer will be required to provide SNMP access credentials to the provider for monitoring.

SCHEDULE 1

SUMMARY OF COSTS

This exhibit is hereby made a part of the Agreement by and between **Miami Valley Educational Computer Association** (Provider) and **Beavercreek City School District.**Services will be rendered for the period of the Agreement, unless otherwise stated below.

Provider will construct and maintain a network interconnecting 9 district sites with two strands of dark fiber-optics and will provide 10gb basic conduit access to the Internet for the period of the Agreement.

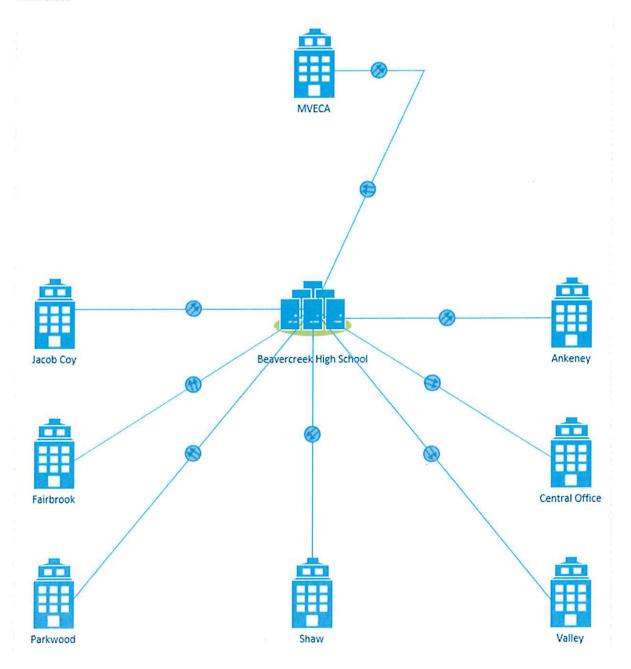
Prior to the completion of construction and installation of fiber to Customer, Provider will utilize a third-party bandwidth service provider for the provision of a minimum of 1 GB of Internet access for all sites at a monthly charge of \$22,902. Provider will construct and install fiber to Customer with the goal of providing long-term lower-cost direct service to Customer over provider-owned fiber. Upon completion of the Fiber installation Provider will charge a one-time, non-recurring fee of \$687,640.00 for construction and installation of the fiber. Charges can be assessed through the federal E-rate program, assuming funding approval.

July 1st, 2017 to June 30th, 2027

SPIN: 143025801	Monthly	Annually	One-time Construction
Dark Fiber Service to all Sites w/ 10gig conduit access to Internet- 120 month term	\$3,312.00	\$39,744.00	\$687,640.00

As a reminder, this Agreement is not contingent upon approval for E-rate funding.

Exhibit A



157

Beavercreek City Schools / Curriculum Department

To:

Paul Otten, Superintendent

Board of Education Members

From:

JASON ENIX

RE:

201 Summer School

Date:

May 16, 2017

Based on the Third Grade Reading Guarantee, it is required that Beavercreek City Schools offer intervention for students who do not pass the grade 3 AIR test. I recommend we offer summer school for grades K-5 in English Language Arts and Math. In addition to summer school for grades K-5, I recommend that we offer summer school for grades 6-8 and 9-12. Below are the recommended fees and schedules for the 2017 summer program.

Course	Fee	Dates	
Grade 3 Reading Achievement	\$0	July 17 - August 4, 2017 Trebein Elementary	
Grades 9-12 Ohio Graduation Test	\$ 0	June 12 – June 23, 2017 Testing: June 19 - June 23, 2017 Beavercreek High School	
	Elementary		
Course	Fee	Dates	
Grades K-5 English Language Arts/Math	\$ 150	July 17 - August 4, 2017 Trebein Elementary	
	Middle Schoo	ol	
Course	Fee	Dates	
Grades 6-8 ELA, Math, Science, Social Studies (subject to change depending on enrillment)	\$150	July 17- August 4, 2017 Coy Middle School	
	High School		
	Beavercreek Resi	dents	
Course	Fee	Dates	
1 Credit Course	\$180	June 5 – July 14, 2017	
1/2 Credit Course	\$100	Full term - 6 weeks Half term - first 3 weeks	
	Grad Point Prog	ram	
	Beavercreek Resid	dents	
Course	Fee	Dates	
1 Credit Course	\$180	June 5 June 23, 2017	
1/2 Credit Course	\$100	Lab will be open 8:00 a.m. until 12:00 p.m.	
	Out of Distric	et .	
Course	Fee	Dates	
1 Credit Course	\$230	June 5 - July 14, 2017	
1/2 Credit Course	\$125	Full term - 6 weeks Half term - first 3 weeks	